

LOCATION  
CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLANDDATE  
JANUARY 19, 1991TIME  
12:40 a.m. DAY SATURDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
12:40	12:41	R	The President talked with his Assistant for National Security Affairs, Brent Scowcroft.
1:43	1:44	R	The President talked with Mr. Scowcroft.
3:02	3:10	R	The President talked with Mr. Scowcroft.
3:18	3:34	P	The President talked on a conference call with: Yitzhak Shamir, Prime Minister of the State of Israel Mr. Scowcroft David A. Radi, Senior Duty Officer, The Situation Room, National Security Council (NSC)
3:41	4:05	R	The President talked on a conference call with: James A. Baker III, Secretary of State Richard B. Cheney, Secretary of Defense Mr. Scowcroft
6:51	7:02	P	The President talked with Charles T. Gaul, Duty Officer, Situation Room, National Security Council (NSC).
7:20	7:33	P	The President talked with Secretary Cheney.
7:38	7:40	R	The President talked with Secretary Cheney.
9:09	9:10	P	The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Patricia A. Presock.
9:21	9:25	P	The President talked with his Deputy Assistant for National Security Affairs, Robert M. Gates.
9:43	9:45	P	The President talked with White House Physician, Dr. Allen H. Roberts.
10:14	10:29	R	The President talked on a conference call with: Carlos Saul Menem, President of the Argentine Republic William T. Pryce, Director, Latin American Affairs, National Security

continued

LOCATION  
CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

DATE JANUARY 19, 1991  
TIME 10:14 a.m. DAY SATURDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
			Council (NSC) Donald C. Johnson, Director, Latin American Affairs, National Security Council (NSC) Patricia Arizu, interpreter, Department of State
10:18		R	The President was telephoned by Secretary Cheney. The call was not completed.
11:00	1:00		The President hosted a working luncheon to discuss Operation Desert Storm in the Persian Gulf. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
11:34	11:43	P	The President talked on a conference call with: Prime Minister Shamir Richard N. Haass, Senior Director, Near East and South Asian Affairs, National Security Council (NSC) C. David Welch, Director, Near East and South Asia Affairs, National Security Council (NSC) Cornelius F. O'Leary, Director, White House Situation Room
1:07	1:08	P	The President talked with his Air Force Aide, Maj. Michael C. Gould.
3:37		R	The President was telephoned by Henry A. Kissinger, President of Kissinger and Associates, New York, New York. The call was not completed.
4:41		R	The President was telephoned by Robert B. "Bobby" Holt, President of Holt Cattle Corporation, Midland, Texas. The call was not completed.
4:56	5:06	P	The President talked with Mr. Kissinger.
6:12		P	The President telephoned Robert A. Boilard, fishing partner of the President from Biddeford, Maine. The call was not completed.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## THE DAILY DIARY OF PRESIDENT GEORGE BUSH

Page 3

LOCATION

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

DATE

JANUARY 19, 1991

TIME

7:34 p.m.<sup>DAY</sup> SATURDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
7:34		R	The President was telephoned by entertainer, Bob Hope. The call was not completed.

**APPENDICES FOR PRESIDENTIAL DIARY  
OF  
SATURDAY, JANUARY 19, 1991**

BRIEFING ON OPERATION DESERT STORM  
January 19, 1991  
Camp David, Maryland

APPENDIX "A"  
Attendance not confirmed.

ATTENDEES:

The President

J. Danforth Quayle, Vice President

Richard B. Cheney, Secretary of Defense

James A. Baker III, Secretary of State

Gen. Colin L. Powell, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff (JCS)

Lt. Col. John Barry, Military Aide to Secretary of Defense

John H. Sununu, Chief of Staff

Brent Scowcroft, Assistant for National Security Affairs

Robert M. Gates, Deputy Assistant for National Security Affairs

M. Marlin Fitzwater, Assistant and Press Secretary

David Valdez, White House Photographer

LOCATION CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND			DATE JANUARY 20, 1991
			TIME 5:57 a.m. DAY SUNDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
5:57	6:02	P	The President talked over a secure voice line with Steven J. Baker, Senior Duty Officer, White House Situation Room.
6:48	6:49	P	The President talked over a secure voice line Charles T. Graul, Duty Officer, White House Situation Room.
8:20	8:26	R	The President talked with Secretary of State James A. Baker III.
8:27	8:36	R	The President talked with his brother, Jonathan J. "Johnny" Bush.
9:56	9:56	R	The President talked over a secure voice line with his Assistant for National Security Affairs, Brent Scowcroft.
10:04	10:05	R	The President talked over a secure voice line with Mr. Scowcroft.
10:12	10:25	R	The President talked over a secure voice line with John Major, Prime Minister of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (UK).
10:36	10:36	P	The President talked over a secure voice line with Mr. Scowcroft.
12:56	12:59	P	The President talked over a secure voice line with Mr. Scowcroft.
1:17	1:34	R	The President talked on a secure conference call with: Francois Mitterrand, President of the Republic of France Alec Toumayan, interpreter, Department of State Adrian A. Basora, Director, European and Soviet Affairs, National Security Council (NSC) Mr. Graul
3:29	3:35	P	The President talked on a secure conference call with: Mohammed Hosni Mubarak, President of the

continued

LOCATION  
CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLANDDATE  
JANUARY 20, 1991  
TIME  
3:29 p.m.  
DAY  
SUNDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
			Arab Republic of Egypt Sandra Charles, Director, Near East and South Asia Affairs, National Security Council (NSC)
3:48	4:06	P	The President talked on a secure conference call with: King Fahd bin 'Abd al-'Aziz Al Saud, of the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia Ms. Charles Shuchran A. Kamal, interpreter, Department of State
4:24	4:28	P	The President talked with Bernard Shaw, Correspondent with Cable News Network (CNN).
5:15	5:19	P	The President talked on a conference line with: Barbara Bush, The First Lady Mrs. Alexander E. "Sandy" (Nancy) Ellis, the President's sister
5:22	5:26	P	The President talked with his Aunt, Mrs. Lewis (Grace) Walker.
5:34	5:36	R	The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury Nicholas F. Brady.
6:24	6:27	P	The President talked with Secretary of Defense Richard B. Cheney.
8:35	8:36	P	The President talked with his daughter-in-law, Mrs. Marvin P. (Margaret) Bush.

**WITHDRAWAL SHEET  
(GEORGE BUSH LIBRARY)**

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
1. Daily diary appendix	Secret Service names redacted (1 p.)	1/21/91	F3

**COLLECTION** Bush Presidential Records  
Office of Appointments and Scheduling

**FILE LOCATION** Presidential Daily Diary  
1/21/91 [CF OA 1787] Box 46

**RESTRICTION CODES**

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]

P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]

P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]

P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]

P-5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]

P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

F-1 National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]

F-2 Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]

F-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]

F-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]

F-5 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(5) of the FOIA]

F-6 Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]

F-8 Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]

F-9 Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

LOCATION  
CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLANDDATE  
JANUARY 21, 1991  
TIME  
6:58 a.m.<sup>DAY</sup>  
MONDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
6:58	6:59	P	The President talked with Lt. Cdr. Allen H. Roberts, Camp David, Maryland.
7:31	7:39	P	The President talked on a conference call with: Turgut Ozal, President of Turkey R. Nicholas Burns, Director for European and Soviet Multilateral Affairs, National Security Council (NSC)
7:40	8:02	P	The President talked on a conference call with: Felipe Gonzalez, Prime Minister of the Kingdom of Spain Adrian A. Basora, Director, European and Soviet Affairs, National Security Council (NSC) Barbara E. Browne, Special Assistant to the Deputy Executive Secretary, National Security Council (NSC) Patricia Arizu, interpreter, Department of State
8:24	8:26	P	The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Patricia A. Presock.
8:26		P	The President telephoned his Assistant for National Security Affairs, Brent Scowcroft. The call was not completed.
8:28	8:29	P	The President talked with his Chief of Staff, John H. Sununu.
8:40	8:49	R	The President talked with Mr. Scowcroft.
9:25		P	The President telephoned Giulio Andreotti, Prime Minister of Italy. The call was not completed.
9:49		R	The President was telephoned by William H. Webster, Director of the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA). The President's Aide, Bruce E. Caughman took the call.
10:00?	10:08	R	The President talked on a conference call with:

continued

LOCATION  
CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLANDDATE  
JANUARY 21, 1991  
TIME  
10:00 a.m.<sup>DAY</sup> MONDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
			Prime Minister Andreotti Sim E. Smiley, interpreter, Department of State Cornelius F. O'Leary, Director, White House Situation Room
10:45		P	The President telephoned his Assistant and Press Secretary, M. Marlin Fitzwater. The call was not completed.
10:49	10:52	P	The President talked with Ms. Presock.
11:05	11:08	P	The President talked with Mr. Fitzwater.
11:08	11:11	R	The President talked with Mr. Scowcroft.
11:27	11:59		The President and the First Lady flew by Marine helicopter from Camp David to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
11:59	12:05		The President made a statement to the press on the Persian Gulf conflict and recent parading of allied troops captured by Iraq. He was accompanied by Representative Thomas S. Foley (D-Washington). Members of Press
12:05			The President and the First Lady went to the Diplomatic Reception Room. They were accompanied by: Representative Foley Mrs. Thomas S. (Heather) Foley, wife
12:06			The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence.
12:06			The President and the First Lady bade farewell to Representative and Mrs. Foley.
12:06			The President and the First Lady had lunch.
12:07	12:10	R	The President talked with Vice President J. Danforth Quayle.
12:53	1:05	R	The President talked with his son, Neil M.

continued

LOCATION  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE JANUARY 21, 1991  
TIME 12:53 p.m. DAY MONDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
			Bush.
2:04	2:35		The President met with: Mr. Sununu
2:04	2:07		Andrew H. Card Jr., Assistant and Deputy to the Chief of Staff
2:31	2:35		Mr. Scowcroft
2:30	2:35		Mr. Fitzwater
2:04	2:07		David Valdez, White House Photographer
2:32	2:33	R	The President talked with Chief White House Usher, Gary J. Walters.
2:35	3:15		The President met with: Bernard Shaw, Correspondent for Cable News Network (CNN), who recently returned from Baghdad, Iraq Mr. Sununu Mr. Scowcroft Mr. Fitzwater
3:28	3:30	P	The President talked with Ms. Presock.
4:55	4:55	R	The President talked with Mr. Walters.
4:56			The President went to the Yellow Room.
4:57	6:03		The President met with: Barbara Bush, The First Lady Kaun Yew Lee, Senior Minister and Immediate-Past Prime Minister of the Republic of Singapore Kaun Yew (Kwa Gek Choo) Lee, wife Sellapan Rama Nathan, Ambassador of the Republic of Singapore to the U.S. Mr. Scowcroft Mr. Gates Karl D. Jackson, Senior Director for Asian Affairs, National Security Council (NSC)
6:03			The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
7:00			The President and the First Lady had dinner.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## THE DAILY DIARY OF PRESIDENT GEORGE BUSH

Page 4

LOCATION

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE

JANUARY 21, 1991

TIME

8:26 p.m. DAY MONDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
8:26			The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:28			The President went to the doctor's office.
8:59			The President returned to the second floor Residence.
9:00			The President retired.

APPENDICES FOR PRESIDENTIAL DIARY

OF

MONDAY, JANUARY 21, 1991

GEORGE BUSH LIBRARY

THIS FORM MARKS THE FILE LOCATION OF ITEM NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_  
LISTED IN THE WITHDRAWAL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER.

THE FOLLOWING PAGE HAS HAD MATERIAL REDACTED. CONSULT THE  
WITHDRAWAL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER FOR FURTHER  
INFORMATION.

MARINE HELICOPTER MANIFEST  
January 21, 1991

APPENDIX "A"

FROM: Camp David  
TO: South Grounds, the White House

ATTENDEES:

The President

Barbara Bush, The First Lady

Bruce E. Caughman, The President's Aide

Maj. Michael C. Gould, Air Force Aide

Dr. Allen Roberts, White House Physician

Sean T. Walsh, Staff Assistant, Press Office

Representative Thomas S. Foley, (D-Washington)

Mrs. Thomas S. (Heather) Foley, wife



**WITHDRAWAL SHEET  
(GEORGE BUSH LIBRARY)**

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
1.Daily Diary	Name of Briefer Redacted (1 p.)	1/22/91	P1, F1
<b>COLLECTION</b> Bush Presidential Records Office of Appointments and Scheduling			
<b>FILE LOCATION</b> Presidential Daily Diary Box 46 1/22/91 [C.F. OA 1787]			

**RESTRICTION CODES**

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]  
 P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]  
 P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]  
 P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]  
 P-5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]  
 P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

F-1 National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]  
 F-2 Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]  
 F-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]  
 F-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]  
 F-5 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(5) of the FOIA]  
 F-6 Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]  
 F-8 Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]  
 F-9 Release would disclose geological or geographical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

GEORGE BUSH LIBRARY

THIS FORM MARKS THE FILE LOCATION OF ITEM NUMBER       1        
LISTED IN THE WITHDRAWAL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER.

THE FOLLOWING PAGE HAS HAD MATERIAL REDACTED. CONSULT THE  
WITHDRAWL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER FOR FURTHER  
INFORMATION.

LOCATION

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE

JANUARY 22, 1991

TIME

5:02 a.m. DAY TUESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
5:02	5:03	P	The President talked with Clark Fries, White House Engineer's Shop.
7:15			The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
7:17			The President went to the Oval Office.
7:20	7:39		The President met with his Chief of Staff, John H. Sununu.
			The President met for an intelligence briefing with:
8:01	8:24		William H. Webster, Director, Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)
8:01	8:24		[REDACTED] briefer, Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)
8:01	8:24		Brent Scowcroft, Assistant for National Security Affairs
8:01	8:24		Robert M. Gates, Deputy Assistant for National Security Affairs
8:06	8:24		John H. Sununu, Chief of Staff
8:24	8:26		The President met with:
			Mr. Scowcroft
			Mr. Gates
			Mr. Sununu
8:26	8:37		The President met for a national security briefing with:
			J. Danforth Quayle, Vice President
			Mr. Scowcroft
			Mr. Gates
			Mr. Sununu
8:37	9:12		The President met with:
8:37	9:10		Vice President Quayle
8:50	9:12		Mr. Sununu
			M. Marlin Fitzwater, Assistant and Press Secretary
9:31	9:50		The President met with:
9:31	9:40		Mr. Sununu
			Mr. Scowcroft
10:54	11:00	P	The President talked with Representative

continued

LOCATION  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE JANUARY 22, 1991  
TIME 10:54 a.m. DAY TUESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
			Chalmers P. Wylie (R-Ohio).
11:03	11:50		The President met to discuss the Commission on the Federal Appointment Process with: Charles G. "Chase" Untermeyer, Assistant and Director of Presidential Personnel C. Boyden Gray, Counsel Andrew H. Card Jr., Assistant and Deputy to the Chief of Staff
11:24	11:26	R	The President talked with Secretary of State James A. Baker III.
11:54	12:05		The President met with: David F. Demarest, Assistant for Communications Leigh Ann Metzger, Special Assistant for Public Liaison
11:55	11:55	R	The President talked with Mr. Scowcroft.
12:01	12:03	P	The President talked with Nellie J. Gray, President of March for Life. The call was broadcast live over public address system to pro-life activists who have gathered on the Mall for the 18th Annual March for Life Rally.
12:10	12:13	P	The President talked with his son, George W. Bush.
12:11	12:15		The President met with Mr. Sununu.
12:15	1:16		The President had lunch with: Jack F. Kemp, Secretary of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Louis W. Sullivan, Secretary of Health and Human Services (HHS) Mr. Sununu Roger B. Porter, Assistant for Economic and Domestic Policy Edith E. "Ede" Holiday, Assistant and Secretary to the Cabinet
1:17	1:45		The President met with Mr. Scowcroft.

LOCATION

DATE

JANUARY 22, 1991

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME

1:22 p.m.<sup>DAY</sup> TUESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
1:22	1:47	P	The President talked on a conference call with: Helmut Kohl, Chancellor of Germany Robert L. Hutchings, Director, European and Soviet Affairs, National Security Council (NSC) Gisela Marcuse, interpreter, Department of State
2:15			The President went to Mr. Scowcroft's office.
2:15	2:50		The President met with: Valdis V. Pavlovskis, President, American-Latvian Association, Los Angeles, California Asta Banionis, Lithuanian-American Committee, Inc., Arlington, Virginia Mari-Ann Rikken, Vice President, Estonian-American National Committee, Arlington, Virginia Mr. Scowcroft Condoleezza Rice, Director, European and Soviet Affairs, National Security Council (NSC)
2:50			The President returned to the Oval Office.
2:58			The President went to the barber shop.
2:58	3:28		The President had a haircut.
3:02	3:03	P	The President talked with Mr. Scowcroft.
3:28			The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:31	3:34		The President met with: Mr. Card
3:31	3:33		Mr. Fitzwater
4:01?	5:32?		The President met to discuss Operation Desert Storm in the Persian Gulf with Administration officials. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
5:30	5:32	P	The President talked with David A. Radi, Senior Duty Officer, White House Situation

continued

LOCATION  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE JANUARY 22, 1991  
TIME 5:30 p.m. DAY TUESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
			Room.
5:42	5:44		The President met with: Secretary Baker
5:32	5:46		Mr. Sununu
6:35			The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:15			The President had dinner with: Barbara Bush, The First Lady Dorothy W. "Doro" LeBlond, the President's daughter
7:32	7:33	P	The President talked with Dennis W. Freemyer, White House Usher's Office.
7:56	8:02	R	The President talked with Mr. Scowcroft.
8:18			The President went to the doctor's office.
9:07			The President returned to the second floor Residence.
9:30			The President retired.

**APPENDICES FOR PRESIDENTIAL DIARY  
OF  
TUESDAY, JANUARY 22, 1991.**

OPERATION DESERT STORM BRIEFING

January 22, 1991  
The Oval Office

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by  
Bruce Caughman.

ATTENDEES:

The President

J. Danforth Quayle, Vice President

Richard B. Cheney, Secretary of Defense

James A. Baker III, Secretary of State

Gen. Colin L. Powell, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff (JCS)

John H. Sununu, Chief of Staff

Brent Scowcroft, Assistant for National Security Affairs

Robert M. Gates, Deputy Assistant for National Security Affairs

Richard N. Haass, Senior Director, Near East and South Asian  
Affairs, National Security Council (NSC)

Rear Adm. Mike McConnell, Director, Joint Staff, Intelligence

M. Marlin Fitzwater, Assistant and Press Secretary

**WITHDRAWAL SHEET  
(GEORGE BUSH LIBRARY)**

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
1.Daily Diary	Name of Briefer Redacted (1 p.)	1/23/91	P1, F1
<b>COLLECTION</b> Bush Presidential Records Office of Appointments and Scheduling			
<b>FILE LOCATION</b> Presidential Daily Diary Box 46 1/23/91 [C.F. OA 1787]			

**RESTRICTION CODES**

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]  
 P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]  
 P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]  
 P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]  
 P-5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]  
 P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

F-1 National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]  
 F-2 Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]  
 F-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]  
 F-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]  
 F-5 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(5) of the FOIA]  
 F-6 Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]  
 F-7 Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]  
 F-8 Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

GEORGE BUSH LIBRARY

THIS FORM MARKS THE FILE LOCATION OF ITEM NUMBER .1  
LISTED IN THE WITHDRAWAL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER.

THE FOLLOWING PAGE HAS HAD MATERIAL REDACTED. CONSULT THE  
WITHDRAWL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER FOR FURTHER  
INFORMATION.

LOCATION  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE JANUARY 23, 1991  
TIME 12:05 a.m. DAY WEDNESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
12:05	12:10	P	The President talked on a conference call with: Yitzhak Shamir, Prime Minister of Israel Brent Scowcroft, Assistant for National Security Affairs Richard N. Haass, Senior Director, Near East and South Asian Affairs, National Security Council (NSC) Keith B. Ritter, Duty Officer, White House Situation Room
12:10	12:12	P	The President talked on with Mr. Scowcroft.
5:15			The President and the First Lady had breakfast.
6:30	6:31	R	The President talked with Secretary of State James A. Baker III.
7:13			The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
7:14			The President went to the Oval Office.
7:30	7:55		The President met with his Assistant for Communications, David F. Demarest.
			The President met with for an intelligence briefing with:
7:58	8:21		William H. Webster, Director, Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)
7:58	8:21		[REDACTED] briefer, Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)
7:58	8:21		Mr. Scowcroft
7:58	8:21		Robert M. Gates, Deputy Assistant for National Security Affairs
8:00	8:21		John H. Sununu, Chief of Staff
			The President met for a national security briefing with:
8:21	8:50		Mr. Scowcroft
8:21	8:50		Mr. Gates
8:21	8:50		Mr. Sununu
8:30	8:32		M. Marlin Fitzwater, Assistant and Press Secretary

continued

LOCATION

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE

JANUARY 23, 1991

TIME

8:23 a.m. <sup>DAY</sup> WEDNESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
8:23	8:28	R	The President talked with Secretary Baker.
8:50	9:25		The President met with Mr. Sununu.
9:33	9:35		The President met with Mr. Sununu.
10:16	10:24		The President met with Secretary Baker.
			The President met to discuss Operation Desert Storm in the Persian Gulf with:
10:24	10:59		Richard B. Cheney, Secretary of Defense
10:24	11:02		Secretary Baker
10:24	10:59		Gen. Colin L. Powell, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff (JCS)
10:24	10:59		Mr. Scowcroft
10:24	10:50		Mr. Gates
10:24	10:59		Mr. Fitzwater
			The President met with:
11:02	11:23		Punsalmaagiyn Ochirbat, President of the Mongolian People's Republic
11:02	11:23		Luvsandorjiyn Davaagiv, notetaker, Mongolian People's Republic
11:02	11:23		Dugersurengiyn Sukhjargalmaa, interpreter, Mongolian People's Republic
11:02	11:09		Secretary Baker
11:02	11:23		Mr. Scowcroft
11:02	11:23		(need to ID first name) Jagchid, interpreter, Department of State
			Members of Press in/out
11:23			The Presidential party went to the Cabinet Room.
11:23	12:05		The President met with U.S. and Mongolian officials. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
12:05			The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:05	12:11		The President met with: President Ochirbat Mr. Suhjargalmaa Mr. Jagchid
12:11			The President returned to the South Grounds
			continued

LOCATION

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE

JANUARY 23, 1991

TIME

12:11 p.m. <sup>DAY</sup> WEDNESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
			of the White House.
12:14			The President went to the State Floor.
12:14	1:11		The President hosted a working luncheon with U.S. and Mongolian officials. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
1:11			The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.
1:15			The President and President Ochirbat went to the East Room.
1:15	1:31		The President and President Ochirbat exchanged departure statements. Members of Press
1:33			The President returned to the Oval Office.
1:33	1:34		The President met with Mr. Gates.
1:34	2:06		The President met with:
1:34	2:11		Secretary Baker
1:34	2:06		Mr. Sununu
			Mr. Scowcroft (in/out)
2:13	2:26		The President met with:
2:11	2:27		Mr. Sununu Mr. Scowcroft
2:27	2:28	R	The President met with:
2:41	2:48		Mr. Scowcroft
2:27	2:47		Mr. Fitzwater
2:27	2:28	R	The President talked with Secretary Baker.
3:07	3:15		The President met with Mr. Sununu.
3:13	3:14	P	The President talked with David A. Radi, Senior Duty Officer, The Situation Room, National Security Council (NSC).
3:25		P	The President telephoned White House Physician, Dr. Lawrence C. Mohr, Jr. The call was not completed.

continued

LOCATION

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE

JANUARY 23, 1991

TIME

3:25 p.m. <sup>DAY</sup> WEDNESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
3:37	3:46		The President met with: Huang Hua, Member, Standing Committee of Central Advisory Committee, People's Republic of China (PRC), and former Foreign Minister Zhang Yijun, Director, American Affairs, People's Republic of China (PRC) Zhu Qizhen, Ambassador of the People's Republic of China (PRC) to the U.S. Xiao House, Political Counselor, Embassy of the People's Republic of China (PRC) Mr. Scowcroft Douglas H. Paal, Director, Asian Affairs, National Security Council (NSC) James Brown, interpreter, Department of State
3:58	4:00	R	The President talked with Dr. Mohr.
4:20	4:28		The President met with: Mr. Demarest
4:23	4:27		Mr. Gates
4:23	4:28		Dan McGroarty, Speechwriter
4:29		P	The President telephoned his son, John E. "Jeb" Bush. The call was not completed.
4:32	4:36	R	The President talked with Secretary Baker.
4:33	4:34		The President met with Mr. Gates.
4:36	4:38		The President met with Mr. Sununu.
5:09			The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.
5:17			The President returned to the second floor Residence.
5:21	5:24	R	The President talked with Representative Chalmers P. Wylie (R-Ohio).
6:17	6:19	R	The President talked with Mr. Sununu.
6:45			The President and the First Lady had dinner.

continued

## LOCATION

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE

JANUARY 23, 1991

TIME

6:45 p.m. <sup>DAY</sup> WEDNESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
6:53	6:54	P	The President talked with Mr. Demarest.
6:55	6:58	P	The President talked with Mr. Fitzwater.
7:19			The President and the First Lady returned to the South Grounds of the White House.
7:20	7:28		The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds to the Washington Hilton Hotel, 1919 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.
7:28			The President and the First Lady went to the holding room.
7:28			The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Gen. Evan L. "Curley" Hultman, Executive Director, Reserve Officers Association Mrs. Evan L. Hultman, wife Gen. Robert C. Hope, President, Reserve Officers Association Mrs. Robert C. Hope, wife Adm. Bennett S. Sparks, Deputy Executive Director, Reserve Officers Association Mrs. Bennett S. Sparks, wife Grace White, Executive Assistant to Mrs. Hultman, Reserve Officers Association Col. Norman Brezinski, Chief of Public Affairs, Reserve Officers Association Bill Edwards, General Manger, Washington Hilton Hotel
7:30			The President and the First Lady went to the off-stage announcement area. They were accompanied by Gen. Hultman.
7:32			The President and the First Lady went to theirs seats on stage. They were accompanied by Gen. Hultman.
7:32	7:58		The President and the First Lady attended the Annual Dinner of the Reserve Officers Association. Members of Press

continued

## LOCATION

WASHINGTON HILTON HOTEL  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

## DATE

JANUARY 23, 1991

## TIME

7:40 p.m. <sup>DAY</sup> WEDNESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
7:40			The President was introduced by Gen. Hultman.
7:41	7:55		The President addressed approximately 1,400 guests attending the dinner.
8:00			The President and the First Lady returned to their motorcade.
8:05	8:07		The President and the First Lady motored from the Washington Hilton Hotel to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:05			The President and the First Lady returned to their motorcade.
8:11			The President returned to the second floor Residence.
8:21			The President went to the doctor's office.
9:10			The President returned to the second floor Residence.
9:45			The President retired.

**APPENDICES FOR PRESIDENTIAL DIARY  
OF  
WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 23, 1991**

MEETING WITH U.S. AND MONGOLIAN OFFICIALS

January 23, 1991  
The Cabinet Room

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by NSC.

ATTENDEES:

The President

James A. Baker III, Secretary of State

John H. Sununu, Chief of Staff

Brent Scowcroft, Assistant for National Security Affairs

Robert M. Gates, Deputy Assistant for National Security Affairs

Joseph E. Lake, Ambassador of the U.S. to Mongolia

Richard H. Solomon, Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian  
and Pacific Affairs

Douglas H. Paal, Director, Asian Affairs, National Security  
Council (NSC)

(need to ID) Jagchid, interpreter, Department of State

Punsalmaagiyn Ochirbat, President of the Mongolian People's  
Republic

Choijsurengiyn Purebdorj, Deputy Prime Minister, Mongolian  
People's Republic

Tserenpilyn Gombosuren, Foreign Minister, Mongolian People's  
Republic

Sed-ochiryn Bayarbaatar, Minister of Trade and Industry,  
Mongolian People's Republic

Luvsandorjiyn Bayart, Presidential Advisor, Mongolian People's  
Republic

P.S. Baldorj, Spokesman for the President, Mongolian People's  
Republic

Gendengiin Nyamdoe, Ambassador of the Mongolian People's Republic  
to the U.S.

Luvsandorjiyn Davaagiv, notetaker, Mongolian People's Republic

Dugersurengiyn Sukhjargalmaa, interpreter, Mongolian People's Republic

LUNCHEON WITH U.S. AND MONGOLIAN OFFICIALS  
January 23, 1991  
Old Family Dining Room

APPENDIX "B"  
Attendance confirmed by NSC.

ATTENDEES:

The President

James A. Baker III, Secretary of State

John H. Sununu, Chief of Staff

Brent Scowcroft, Assistant for National Security Affairs

Robert M. Gates, Deputy Assistant for National Security Affairs

Joseph E. Lake, Ambassador of the U.S. to Mongolia

Richard H. Solomon, Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian  
and Pacific Affairs

Douglas H. Paal, Director, Asian Affairs, National Security  
Council (NSC)

(need to ID) Jagchid, interpreter, Department of State

Punsalmaagiyn Ochirbat, President of the Mongolian People's  
Republic

Choijilsurengiyn Purebdorj, Deputy Prime Minister, Mongolian  
People's Republic

Tserenpilyn Gombosuren, Foreign Minister, Mongolian People's  
Republic

Sed-ochiryn Bayarbaatar, Minister of Trade and Industry,  
Mongolian People's Republic

Luvsandorjiyn Bayart, Presidential Advisor, Mongolian People's  
Republic

P.S. Baldorj, Spokesman for the President, Mongolian People's  
Republic

Gendengiin Nyamdo, Ambassador of the Mongolian People's Republic  
to the U.S.

Luvsandorjiyn Davaagiv, notetaker, Mongolian People's Republic

Dugersurengiyn Sukhjargalmaa, notetaker, Mongolian People's Republic

LOCATION  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE JANUARY 24, 1991  
TIME 5:20 a.m. DAY THURSDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
5:20			The President and the First Lady had breakfast.
7:20			The President went to the doctor's office.
7:28			The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
7:30			The President went to the Oval Office.
7:40	7:46	P	The President talked with Rev. John M. Allin, Chaplain, Christ Memorial Chapel, Hobe Sound, Florida.
7:51	7:58	P	The President talked with William S. Farish, President of W.S. Farish Company, Houston, Texas.
8:02	8:12	R	The President talked on a conference call with: Toshiki Kaifu, Prime Minister of Japan Karl D. Jackson, Senior Director for Asian Affairs, National Security Council (NSC) Cornelius F. O'Leary, Director, White House Situation Room Frances Seeds, interpreter, Department of State
10:03			The President went to the Cabinet Room.
10:03	11:09		The President participated in a meeting to discuss Operation Desert Storm in the Persian Gulf and domestic issues with Republican Congressional leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of Press in/out
11:06	11:22	R	The President talked on a conference call with: Helmut Kohl, Chancellor of the Federal Republic of Germany (FRG) Robert L. Hutchings, Director, European and Soviet Affairs, National Security Council (NSC) Gisela Marcuse, interpreter, Department
			continued

LOCATION  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE JANUARY 24, 1991  
TIME 11:06 a.m. DAY THURSDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
			of State
11:09			The President returned to the Oval Office.
			The President met with: James A. Baker III, Secretary of State
11:09	11:34		Mr. Sununu
11:10	11:11		Mr. Scowcroft
11:41		P	The President telephoned Henry A. Kissinger, President of Kissinger and Associates, New York, New York. The call was not completed.
11:58	11:59	P	The President talked with the First Lady.
12:00	12:08		The President met with Mr. Sununu.
12:11	12:43		The President had lunch with Vice President Quayle.
			The President met with: Vice President Quayle
12:43	1:05		Mr. Sununu
12:44	1:00		Andrew H. Card Jr., Assistant and Deputy to the Chief of Staff
12:45	12:48		Mr. Fitzwater
1:22	1:25	R	The President talked with his daughter, Dorothy W. "Doro" LeBlond.
1:30	1:32		The President met with: Lee Greenwood, country and western singer Edward J. Derwinski, Secretary of Veterans Affairs Doug Adair, Associate Director, Cabinet Liaison The purpose of the meeting was to publicize "National Salute to Hospitalized Veterans Week."
1:33	1:34		The President participated in a farewell photo opportunity with: Wayne Berman, departing Counselor to the Secretary of Commerce Mrs. Wayne (Lea) Berman, wife

continued

LOCATION  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE JANUARY 24, 1991

TIME 1:33 p.m. DAY THURSDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
			Elizabeth Berman, daughter Allison Berman, daughter Edward M. Rogers Jr., Executive Assistant to the Chief of Staff
1:35	1:45		The President participated in a photo opportunity with: Laura Krumwiede, 1991 March of Dimes National Ambassador (Poster Child) David Krumwiede, father Mrs. David (Candyce) Krumwiede, mother Beverly Sills, entertainer, and March of Dimes Defects Foundation National Chairman Lee A. Iacocca, Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer, Chrysler Corporation and 1991 WalkAmerica Chairman Barbara G. "Bobbie" Kilberg, Deputy Assistant for Public Liaison Joseph E. Samora Jr., Associate Director, Office of Public Liaison
2:00	2:05	R	The President talked with Secretary Baker.
2:01		P	The President telephoned Evelyn I.H. Teegen, Ambassador of the U.S. to the Republic of Fiji. The call was not completed.
2:05	2:07	P	The President talked with Governor John R. McKernan, Jr. (R-New Hampshire).
2:25	2:40	P	The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury Nicholas F. Brady.
2:35		R	The President was telephoned by Secretary Baker. The call was not completed.
2:41	2:43	P	The President talked with Secretary Baker.
			The President met with: Mr. Sununu Mr. Card Laurie A. Firestone, Social Secretary to the First Lady Richard G. Darman, Director, Office of
3:25	4:55		
3:25	3:30		
3:25	3:30		
3:32	4:36		
			continued

LOCATION  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE JANUARY 24, 1991  
TIME 3:25 p.m. DAY THURSDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
			Management and Budget (OMB)
4:36		P	The President telephoned David T. Kearns, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, Xerox Corporation, Stamford, Connecticut. The call was not completed.
4:51	4:52	P	The President talked with his Physician, Dr. Burton J. Lee III.
5:03	5:13	P	The President talked with his Assistant and Director of Presidential Personnel, Charles G. "Chase" Untermeyer.
5:17	5:18	P	The President talked with Mr. Kearns.
5:22	5:23	P	The President talked with Mr. Scowcroft.
			The President met with:
5:25	5:36		Mr. Webster
5:25	5:36		Mr. Gates
5:34	5:36		Mr. Sununu
5:28	5:29	P	The President talked with Secretary-designate of Education Lamar Alexander.
5:30		P	The President telephoned his brother, Jonathan L. "Johnny" Bush. The call was not completed.
5:36	5:38	P	The President talked with White House Physician, Dr. Allen H. Roberts.
6:02			The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.
6:41			The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:15			The President and the First Lady had dinner.
7:28	7:30	P	The President talked with Sgt. Jerome Stoecke, White House Video Services.
7:30	7:31	P	The President talked with Sgt. Joseph Vitale, White House Video Services.

continued

LOCATION			DATE	JANUARY 24, 1991
THE WHITE HOUSE WASHINGTON, D.C.			TIME	7:30 p.m. <sup>DAY</sup> THURSDAY
IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY	

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY	
8:10			The President returned to the doctor's office.	
8:11	8:12	P	The President telephoned Mr. Scowcroft. The President talked with Secretary, Dona F. Proctor.	
9:05			The President returned to the second floor Residence.	
9:25	9:27	P	The President talked with Paul Clarke, Duty Officer, White House Situation Room, National Security Council (NSC).	
10:00			The President retired.	

APPENDICES FOR PRESIDENTIAL DIARY

OF

THURSDAY, JANUARY 24, 1991

CONGRESSIONAL MEETING

January 24, 1991  
The Cabinet Room

APPENDIX "A" Page 1  
Attendance confirmed by Mr.  
McClure's office.

ATTENDEES:

The President

J. Danforth Quayle, Vice President

James A. Baker III, Secretary of State

Nicholas F. Brady, Secretary of the Treasury

Richard B. Cheney, Secretary of Defense

Clayton K. Yeutter, Secretary of Agriculture and  
Chairman-designate for the Republican National Committee (RNC)

Richard G. Darman, Director, Office of Management and Budget  
(OMB)

Senator Robert J. Dole, (R-Kansas)

Senator Alan K. Simpson, (R-Wyoming)

Senator Thad Cochran, (R-Mississippi)

Senator Don Nickles, (R-Oklahoma)

Senator Robert W. Kasten Jr., (R-Wisconsin)

Senator Strom Thurmond, (R-South Carolina)

Senator Phil Gramm, (R-Texas)

Representative Robert H. Michel, (R-Illinois)

Representative Newt Gingrich, (R-Georgia)

Representative Jerry Lewis, (R-California)

Representative Duncan Hunter, (R-California)

Representative Bill McCollum, (R-Florida)

Representative Vin Weber, (R-Minnesota)

Representative Guy Vander Jagt, (R-Michigan)

John H. Sununu, Chief of Staff  
Brent Scowcroft, Assistant for National Security Affairs  
Andrew H. Card Jr., Assistant and Deputy to the Chief of Staff  
Phil Brady, Assistant and Deputy to the Chief of Staff  
M. Marlin Fitzwater, Assistant and Press Secretary  
Robert M. Gates, Deputy Assistant for National Security Affairs  
C. Boyden Gray, Counsel  
Edith E. "Ede" Holiday, Assistant and Secretary to the Cabinet  
Frederick D. McClure, Assistant for Legislative Affairs  
Roger B. Porter, Assistant for Economic and Domestic Policy  
Nicholas E. Calio, Deputy Assistant for Legislative Affairs  
E. Boyd Hollingsworth Jr., Deputy Assistant for Legislative Affairs  
Robert J. Portman, Deputy Assistant for Legislative Affairs  
Edward M. Rogers Jr., Executive Assistant to the Chief of Staff  
Gary J. Andres, Special Assistant for Legislative Affairs  
John W. Howard, Special Assistant for Legislative Affairs  
Virginia A. Lampley, Special Assistant for National Security Affairs and Senior Director for Legislative Affairs  
Nell Payne, Special Assistant to the President for Legislative Affairs  
Shawn Smeallie, Special Assistant to the President for Legislative Affairs  
Brian K. Waidmann, Special Assistant for Legislative Affairs  
William Kristol, Assistant to the Vice President for Domestic Policy

William J. Gribbin, Assistant to the Vice President for  
Legislative Affairs.

Mary Matlin, Chief of Staff, Republican National Committee (RNC)

Janet Mullins, Assistant Secretary for Legislative Affairs,  
Department of State

**WITHDRAWAL SHEET  
(GEORGE BUSH LIBRARY)**

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
1. Daily diary	name of briefer redacted (1 p.)	1/25/91	P1, F1
2. Daily diary appendix	Secret Service names redacted (1 p.)	1/25/91	F3

**COLLECTION** Bush Presidential Records  
Office of Appointments and Scheduling

**FILE LOCATION** Presidential Daily Diary  
1/25/91 [CF OA 1787] Box 46

**RESTRICTION CODES**

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2104(a)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]  
 P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]  
 P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]  
 P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information  
[(a)(4) of the PRA]  
 P-5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or  
between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]  
 P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the  
PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

F-1 National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]  
 F-2 Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the  
FOIA]  
 F-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]  
 F-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the  
FOIA]  
 F-5 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(5) of the  
FOIA]  
 F-6 Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the  
FOIA]  
 F-8 Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions  
[(b)(8) of the FOIA]  
 F-9 Release would disclose geological or geographical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of  
the FOIA]

GEORGE BUSH LIBRARY

THIS FORM MARKS THE FILE LOCATION OF ITEM NUMBER   1    
LISTED IN THE WITHDRAWAL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER.

THE FOLLOWING PAGE HAS HAD MATERIAL REDACTED. CONSULT THE  
WITHDRAWL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER FOR FURTHER  
INFORMATION.

LOCATION  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE JANUARY 25, 1991  
TIME 5:15 a.m. DAY FRIDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
5:15			The President and the First Lady had breakfast.
7:04			The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
7:06			The President went to the Oval Office.
7:15	7:22		The President met with his Assistant for National Security Affairs, Brent Scowcroft.
7:28	7:32		The President met with his Chief of Staff, John H. Sununu.
7:30	7:40	R	The President talked with his brother, Jonathan L. "Johnny" Bush.
7:44			The President went to Room 450 in the Old Executive Office Building.
7:45	8:24		The President and the First Lady participated in a briefing for the Republican National Committee members on the Administration's goals. For a partial list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
8:24			The President went to the office of his Deputy Assistant and Director of Appointments and Scheduling, Katherine L. Super.
8:24	8:26		The President met with Ms. Super.
8:26			The President returned to the Oval Office.
			The President met for an intelligence briefing with:
8:44	8:47		J. Danforth Quayle, Vice President
8:28	8:47		[REDACTED] briefer, Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)
8:28	8:47		Mr. Scowcroft
8:28	8:47		Robert M. Gates, Deputy Assistant for National Security Affairs
8:28	8:47		Andrew H. Card Jr., Assistant and Deputy to the Chief of Staff
8:41	8:47		Mr. Sununu

## LOCATION

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

## DATE

JANUARY 25, 1991

## TIME

8:47 a.m. DAY FRIDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
8:47	8:58		The President met for a national security briefing with: Vice President Quayle Mr. Scowcroft Mr. Gates Mr. Sununu
8:58	9:27		The President met with: Vice President Quayle Mr. Sununu
9:27	9:38		The President met with: Vice President Quayle Mr. Sununu M. Marlin Fitzwater, Assistant and Press Secretary
9:39		P	The President telephoned Mrs. William M. (Rose) Narva, wife of the retired Physician to Congress and decorator. The call was not completed.
9:51	10:03		The President met with Mr. Sununu.
10:15	10:28		The President met with: Mr. Card
10:15	10:20		Mr. Fitzwater
10:17		R	The President was telephoned by Walter E. Fauntroy, former Delegate to the House of Representatives (D-Washington, D.C.). The call was not completed.
10:30			The President went to the Cabinet Room.
10:30	11:10		The President met to discuss Operation Desert Storm with Arab American leaders. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
11:10	11:30		The President met with: James A. Baker III, Secretary of State
11:20	11:30		Mr. Sununu
11:15	11:30		Mr. Scowcroft
11:10			The President returned to the Oval Office.

LOCATION			DATE	JANUARY 25, 1991
THE WHITE HOUSE WASHINGTON, D.C.			TIME	11:37 a.m. <sup>DAY</sup> FRIDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
11:37			The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.
11:39		R	The President was telephoned by Secretary of Defense Richard B. Cheney. The call was not completed.
11:40	11:42		The President motored from the South Grounds to the Norwegian Embassy, 2720 34th Street, N.W.
11:42	11:53		The President extended his sympathy on the death of King Olav V of Norway.
11:53	11:59		The President motored from the Norwegian Embassy to the South Grounds of the White House.
12:04			The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:04	12:08		The President met with Mr. Gates.
12:15			The President went to the White House Mess. He was accompanied by Laura Farish, former Staff Assistant, Office of Appointments and Scheduling.
12:16	12:51		The President had lunch with Ms. Farish.
12:34	12:37	R	The President talked with Mr. Sununu.
12:44		P	The President was telephoned by Robert S. "Sargent" Shriver, Jr., attorney with Fried, Frank, Harris, Shriver & Jacobson law firm, Washington, D.C. The President's Deputy Assistant, Patricia A. Presock took the call.
12:51			The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:56	1:02		The President met with: Representative Edward R. Madigan, (R-Illinois) Mr. Sununu
1:08	1:12		The President met with Mr. Card.

LOCATION  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE JANUARY 25, 1991  
TIME 1:17 p.m. <sup>DAY</sup> FRIDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
1:17	1:25		The President met with: Martha Seger, departing member of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System Mr. Card
1:29	1:34		The President met with Mr. Sununu.
1:36	1:46		The President participated in a photo opportunity with: Johnny Gill, entertainer Michael Mitchell, Vice President for Publicity at Motown Records, Inc. Clarence Avant, Manager for Mr. Gill Charles G. "Greg" Petersmeyer, Deputy Assistant and Director of National Service Joe Watkins, Associate Director of Public Liaision
1:49	1:58		The President met with Mr. Fitzwater.
2:04		P	The President telephoned Ms. Narva. The call was not completed.
2:15	2:19	R	The President talked with Director of the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) William H. Webster.
2:29	2:33		The President met with: Mrs. Lee (Sally) Atwater, wife of the General Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC) Mrs. Samuel K. (Honey) Skinner, wife of the Secretary of Transportation
2:38	2:39	R	The President talked with Secretary Baker.
2:45	2:52	P	The President talked with Raymond G.H. Seitz, Assistant Secretary of State for European and Canadian Affairs.
2:53	2:59		The President met with: Representative Madigan
2:53	2:59		Mr. Sununu
2:53	2:59		Mr. Card

continued

LOCATION  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE JANUARY 25, 1991  
TIME 2:53 p.m. DAY FRIDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
2:53	2:59		Mr. Gates
2:53	2:59		Edith E. "Ede" Holiday, Assistant and Secretary to the Cabinet
2:53	2:59		Mr. Fitzwater
2:56	2:59		Chris Kirby, Press Secretary to Representative Magidan
2:57		R	The President was telephoned by Robert S. Strauss, attorney with Akin, Gump, Strauss, Hauer & Feld law firm, Washington, D.C. Ms. Presock took the call.
2:59			The President went to the Press Room.
3:26			The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:28	3:37		The President met for a fitting with: Issa Massoud, tailor, Arthur A. Adler, Inc., Washington, D.C. John B. Adler, President, Arthur A. Adler, Inc., Washington, D.C.
3:36	3:37	P	The President talked with Mrs. Narva.
4:14		P	The President telephoned his Deputy Assistant for Presidential Personnel, Ronald C. Kaufman. The call was not completed.
4:30	4:34	P	The President talked with the Mississippi Farm Bureau Federation, Mississippi State Coliseum, Jackson, Mississippi. The President's remarks were broadcast live over public address system.
4:33	4:37	P	The President talked with Mr. Kaufman.
4:41	4:44		The President met with: C. Harvey "Buck" Bradley Jr., personal friend of the President from Indianapolis, Indiana
4:41	4:44		Mrs. C. Harvey "Buck" (Mary Jo) Bradley Jr., wife
4:43	4:44		Mr. Scowcroft
4:47			The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.

continued

LOCATION  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE JANUARY 25, 1991

TIME 4:47 p.m. <sup>DAY</sup> FRIDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
4:51	5:18		The President and the First Lady flew by Marine helicopter from the South Grounds to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
5:30	5:31	P	The President talked with his Physician, Dr. Burton J. Lee III.
5:42	5:43	P	The President talked with his Steward, Orlando F. Frilles.
8:00?			The President and the First Lady watched the movie "Once Around."

APPENDICES FOR PRESIDENTIAL DIARY  
OF  
FRIDAY, JANUARY 25, 1991

MEETING WITH THE REPUBLICAN NATIONAL  
COMMITTEE MEMBERS  
January 25, 1991  
Room 450, the Old Executive Office Building

APPENDIX "A"  
Attendance not confirmed.  
List not complete.

ATTENDEES:

The President

Barbara Bush, The First Lady

Clayton K. Yeutter, Secretary of Agriculture and  
Chairman-designate of the Republican National Committee (RNC)

Mrs. Clayton K. (Jeanne) Yeutter, wife

John H. Sununu, Chief of Staff

Jeanie Austin, Co-Chairman, Republican National Committee (RNC)

Charlie Black, Spokesman, Republican National Committee (RNC)

E. Spencer Abraham, member, Republican National Committee

Duane W. Acklie, member, Republican National Committee

Dwight L. Adams, member, Republican National Committee

Edison Misla Aldarondo, member, Republican National Committee

Margaret Alexander, member, Republican National Committee

Phelps Anderson, member, Republican National Committee

Ernest Angelo, member, Republican National Committee

Anne Anstine, member, Republican National Committee

Mary Jo Arndt, member, Republican National Committee

Evie Axdahl, member, Republican National Committee

Jay Banning, member, Republican National Committee

MEETING WITH ARAB AMERICANS  
January 25, 1991  
The Cabinet Room

APPENDIX "B"  
Attendance confirmed by  
Public Liaison office.

ATTENDEES:

The President

Hassan Al-Ebraheem, President, Citizens for a Free Kuwait  
Victor Atiyeh, President, Atiyeh and Company  
Naim Awida, Investor, CIP Systems  
Joseph Audi, President, Bank Audi  
William Baroody, Chairman, Woodrow Wilson International Center  
for Scholars  
Jamal Barzinji, President, MARJAC Investment Inc.  
Mounzer Chaarani, President, Chaarani Associates  
Thomas Nassif, Chairman, Gulf Interstate International  
Talat Othman, President, Dearborn Financial Corporation  
Albert Phillips, President, First Phillips Corporation  
Gabriel Phillips, Chairman, SATOTRAVEL Inc.  
David Sadd, the David Sadd Company  
Faud M. Sahouri, President, Great Falls McLean Insurance Agency  
Cherif Sedkey, Partner, Kirpatrick and Lockhart  
Peter Tanous, Executive Vice President, Bank Audi  
Mac Zachem, Senior Vice President, Ashland Oil, Inc.

GEORGE BUSH LIBRARY

THIS FORM MARKS THE FILE LOCATION OF ITEM NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_  
LISTED IN THE WITHDRAWAL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER.

THE FOLLOWING PAGE HAS HAD MATERIAL REDACTED. CONSULT THE  
WITHDRAWAL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER FOR FURTHER  
INFORMATION.

MARINE HELICOPTER MANIFEST  
January 25, 1991

APPENDIX "C"

FROM: South Grounds  
TO: Camp David, Maryland

ATTENDEES:

The President

Barbara Bush, The First Lady

Brent Scowcroft, Assistant for National Security Affairs

C. Harvey "Buck" Bradley Jr., personal friend of the President  
from Indianapolis, Indiana

Mrs. C. Harvey "Buck" (Mary Jo) Bradley Jr., wife

Bruce E. Caughman, The President's Aide

Cdr. John "Jake" Ross, Naval Aide

Dr. Burton J. Lee III, Physician to the President



**WITHDRAWAL SHEET  
(GEORGE BUSH LIBRARY)**

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
1. Daily diary	Secret Service name redacted (1 p.)	1/26/91	F3

**COLLECTION** Bush Presidential Records  
Office of Appointments and Scheduling

**FILE LOCATION** Presidential Daily Diary  
1/26/91 [CF OA 1787] Box 46

**RESTRICTION CODES**

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]  
P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]  
P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]  
P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]  
P-5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisers, or between such advisers [(a)(5) of the PRA]  
P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

F-1 National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]  
F-2 Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]  
F-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]  
F-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]  
F-5 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]  
F-6 Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]  
F-7 Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(7) of the FOIA]  
F-8 Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(7) of the FOIA]

LOCATION  
CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

DATE JANUARY 26, 1991  
TIME 5:46 a.m. <sup>DAY</sup> SATURDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
5:46	5:51	P	The President talked with Charles T. Graul, Duty Officer, The Situation Room, National Security Council (NSC).
7:40	7:42	P	The President talked with Robert A. Boilard, fishing partner of the President and resident of Biddeford, Maine.
7:52	7:57	P	The President talked with Bernard Cardinal Law, Archbishop of Boston, Massachusetts.
9:33	9:35	P	The President talked with Florence E. Gantt, Special Assistant to the Assistant for National Security Affairs.
9:41	9:42	P	The President talked with the First Lady.
10:03	10:41	P	The President talked with his Assistant for Communications, David F. Demarest.
10:26		R	The President was telephoned by his brother, William H.T. "Bucky" Bush. The call was not completed.
10:42	10:46	P	The President talked with Bucky Bush.
10:54	10:56	P	The President talked with his Deputy Assistant for National Security Affairs, Robert M. Gates.
11:02	11:04	P	The President talked with his Assistant for National Security Affairs, Brent Scowcroft.
11:47		R	The President was telephoned by his Chief of Staff, John H. Sununu. The call was not completed.
11:51		R	The President was telephoned by Secretary of State James A. Baker III. The call was not completed.
12:04	12:05	P	The President talked with Mr. Gates.
12:09	12:12	P	The President talked with Mr. Sununu.
12:15	12:20	P	The President talked with Secretary Baker.

continued

THE WHITE HOUSE			THE DAILY DIARY OF PRESIDENT GEORGE BUSH		Page 2
LOCATION			DATE	JANUARY 26, 1991	
IN	OUT	PHONE	TIME	12:15 p.m. <sup>DAY</sup> SATURDAY	
1:06	1:10	R	The President talked with Secretary Baker.		
1:12	1:13	P	The President talked with C. Harvey "Buck" Bradley, Jr., Eli Lilly and Company, Indianapolis, Indiana.		
1:14	1:15	P	The President talked with [REDACTED]		
3:50	3:51	P	The President talked with Lt. Cdr. Ellen Shebuski, Camp David, Maryland.		
5:15	5:16	P	The President talked with his Steward, Orlando F. Frilles.		
5:21	5:22	P	The President talked with his Physician, Dr. Burton J. Lee III.		
6:15	6:20	R	The President talked with Secretary Baker. The President and the First Lady watched the movie "Alice."		

**WITHDRAWAL SHEET  
(GEORGE BUSH LIBRARY)**

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
1. Daily diary appendix	Secret Service name redacted (1 p.)	1/27/91	F3
<b>COLLECTION</b> Bush Presidential Records Office of Appointments and Scheduling			
<b>FILE LOCATION</b> Presidential Daily Diary 1/27/91 [CF OA 1787] Box 46			

**RESTRICTION CODES**

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]  
 P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]  
 P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]  
 P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]  
 P-5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]  
 P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

F-1 National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]  
 F-2 Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]  
 F-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]  
 F-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]  
 F-5 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(5) of the FOIA]  
 F-7 Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]  
 F-8 Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]  
 F-9 Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

LOCATION  
CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLANDDATE  
JANUARY 27, 1991  
TIME  
8:35 a.m.<sup>DAY</sup> SUNDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
8:35	8:50	P	The President talked with his Assistant for Communications, David F. Demarest.
8:50		P	The President telephoned his Chief of Staff, John H. Sununu.
9:48		P	The President gave a message to the Signal Board operator.
9:59	10:03	R	The President talked with Mr. Sununu.
10:13	10:14	P	The President talked with his Aide, Bruce E. Caughman.
10:15	10:17	P	The President talked with Mr. Demarest.
12:18	12:19	P	The President talked with MS2 Louvenia Lewis, Camp David, Maryland.
12:27	12:44	P	The President talked on a conference call with: John Major, Prime Minister of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (UK) Mr. Scowcroft
12:56	12:58	R	The President talked with Mr. Sununu.
2:06	2:07	P	The President talked with Lt. Cdr. Ellen M. Shebuski, Camp David, Maryland.
2:09	2:10	P	The President talked with MS2 William P. Akins, Camp David, Maryland.
3:27	4:02		The President and the First Lady flew by Marine helicopter from Camp David to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
4:05			The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence. They were accompanied by:
4:29			The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.

LOCATION

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE

JANUARY 27, 1991

TIME

4:32 p.m. <sup>DAY</sup> SUNDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
4:32			The President returned to the second floor Residence.
4:43	4:53	P	The President talked with Secretary of Defense Richard B. Cheney.
6:41			The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.
6:45			The President had dinner with: Barbara Bush, The First Lady Dr. Edward L. "Lillo" Crain Jr., former Physician to the President, Houston, Texas Frederica Taylor, friend of Dr. Crain C. Harvey "Buck" Bradley Jr., personal friend of the President from Indianapolis, Indiana Mrs. C. Harvey "Buck" (Mary Jo) Bradley Jr., wife
7:37			The President went to the doctor's office.
7:54			The President returned to the second floor Residence.
8:00			The President had a massage by masseur, Alan I. Alper.
10:00			The President retired.

**APPENDICES FOR PRESIDENTIAL DIARY**

**OF**

**SUNDAY, JANUARY 27, 1991**

MARINE HELICOPTER MANIFEST

January 27, 1991

APPENDIX "A"

FROM: Camp David, Maryland  
TO: South Grounds, the White House

ATTENDEES:

The President

Barbara Bush, The First Lady

Brent Scowcroft, Assistant for National Security Affairs

Bruce E. Caughman, The President's Aide

Cdr. John "Jake" Ross, Naval Aide

Dr. Burton J. Lee III, Physician to the President



**WITHDRAWAL SHEET  
(GEORGE BUSH LIBRARY)**

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
1.Daily Diary	Name of Briefer Redacted (1 p.)	1/28/96	P1, F1
<b>COLLECTION</b> Bush Presidential Records Office of Appointments and Scheduling			
<b>FILE LOCATION</b> Presidential Daily Diary Box 46 1/28/96 [C.F. OA 1787]			

**RESTRICTION CODES**

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(s)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(s)(1) of the PRA]  
 P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(s)(2) of the PRA]  
 P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(s)(3) of the PRA]  
 P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(s)(4) of the PRA]  
 P-5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(s)(5) of the PRA]  
 P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(s)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

F-1 National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]  
 F-2 Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]  
 F-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]  
 F-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]  
 F-5 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(5) of the FOIA]  
 F-6 Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]  
 F-8 Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]  
 F-9 Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

GEORGE BUSH LIBRARY

THIS FORM MARKS THE FILE LOCATION OF ITEM NUMBER   1    
LISTED IN THE WITHDRAWAL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER.

THE FOLLOWING PAGE HAS HAD MATERIAL REDACTED. CONSULT THE  
WITHDRAWL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER FOR FURTHER  
INFORMATION.

LOCATION

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE

JANUARY 28, 1991

TIME

5:00 a.m. <sup>DAY</sup> MONDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
5:00			The President and the First Lady had coffee.
7:05			The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
7:06			The President went to the Oval Office.
7:17	7:20		The President met with his Chief of Staff, John H. Sununu.
7:56	7:58		The President met with Mr. Sununu.
8:01	8:19		The President met for an intelligence briefing with: William H. Webster (in/out), Director, Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) [REDACTED], briefer, Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) Brent Scowcroft, Assistant for National Security Affairs Robert M. Gates, Deputy Assistant for National Security Affairs Mr. Sununu
8:20	8:30		The President met for a national security briefing with: J. Danforth Quayle, Vice President Mr. Scowcroft Mr. Gates Mr. Sununu
8:30	8:34		The President met with: Vice President Quayle Mr. Sununu
8:43			The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:45	8:51		The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds to the Sheraton Washington Hotel, 2660 Woodley Place, N.W.
8:51			The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Jerry Rose, President, National Religious Broadcasters (NRB)

continued

LOCATION

SHERATON WASHINGTON HOTEL  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE

JANUARY 28, 1991

TIME

8:51 a.m. DAY MONDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
			Mrs. Jerry (Shirley) Rose, wife Brandt Gustavson, Executive Director, National Religious Broadcasters (NRB) Mrs. Brandt (Mary) Gustavson, wife Roger Murphy, General Manager, Sheraton Washington Hotel, Washington, D.C.
8:52			The President and the First Lady went to the Wilmington Room.
8:52	8:56		The President and the First Lady participated in a staff photo opportunity.
8:58			The President and the First Lady went to the off-stage announcement area.
9:00			The President and the First Lady went to their seats on stage.
9:00	9:20		The President and the First Lady participated in the 49th Annual Convention of the National Religious Broadcasters (NRB). Members of Press
9:01			The President was introduced by Mr. Rose.
9:03	9:20		The President addressed approximately 2,200 guests attending the convention.
9:20			The President and the First Lady went to the holding room.
9:23	9:24	P	The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Patricia A. Prescock.
9:26			The President and the First Lady returned to their motorcade.
9:27	9:30		The President and the First Lady motored from the Sheraton Washington Hotel to the South Grounds of the White House.
9:34			The President returned to the Oval Office.
9:34	9:35		The President met with his Assistant for Special Activities and Initiatives,

continued

LOCATION  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE JANUARY 28, 1991  
TIME 9:34 a.m. <sup>DAY</sup> MONDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
			Sigmund A. Rogich.
9:37	9:41	P	The President talked with Representative John Paul Hammerschmidt (R-Arkansas).
10:00	10:14		The President met with Mr. Sununu.
11:09	12:05		The President met with Mr. Scowcroft.
11:10	11:30	R	The President talked on a conference call with: Helmut Kohl, Chancellor of Germany Robert L. Hutchings, Director, European and Soviet Affairs, National Security Council (NSC) Gisela Marcuse, interpreter, Department of State
11:25	11:42	R	The President talked with Secretary of State James A. Baker III.
11:51	11:58	P	The President talked on a conference call with: Chancellor Kohl Mr. Hutchings Ms. Marcuse
12:09	12:11		The President met with: Lloyd S. Hatcher, friend of the President's daughter-in-law, Mrs. Marvin P. (Margaret) Bush Mrs. Lloyd S. (Martha) Hatcher, wife
12:14			The Presidential party went to the White House Mess.
12:14	1:10		The President had lunch with: Mr. Hatcher Mrs. Hatcher Marvin P. Bush, the President's son Margaret Bush
1:10			The President returned to the Oval Office.
1:14	1:23		The President met with: Mr. Sununu

continued

LOCATION THE WHITE HOUSE WASHINGTON, D.C.	DATE JANUARY 28, 1991
	TIME 1:14 p.m. <sup>DAY</sup> MONDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
			David F. Demarest, Assistant for Communications Mark D. Lange, Speechwriter Jennifer A. Grossman, Research Assistant
1:28	1:36		The President met with: Vice President Quayle Secretary Baker Mr. Sununu Mr. Scowcroft Mr. Gates M. Marlin Fitzwater, Assistant and Press Secretary
1:29	1:36		
1:23	1:36		
1:29	1:36		
1:29	1:36		
1:28	1:36		
1:36	2:28		The President met with Aleksandr A. Bessmertnykh, Minister of Foreign Affairs, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR). For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of Press in/out
2:28	2:31		The President met with: Vice President Quayle Secretary Baker Mr. Sununu Mr. Scowcroft Mr. Gates Mr. Fitzwater
2:31	2:34		The President met with: Vice President Quayle Secretary Baker
2:31	2:34		Condoleezza Rice, Director, European and Soviet Affairs, National Security Council (NSC)
2:33	2:34		Dennis B. Ross, Director, Policy Planning Staff, Department of State
2:33	2:34		Mr. Fitzwater
2:34	2:38		The President met with Mr. Sununu.
2:36			The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.
2:38			The President went to the White House Theatre.

LOCATION  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE JANUARY 28, 1991  
TIME 2:38 p.m.<sup>DAY</sup> MONDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
2:38	3:41		The President met for a rehearsal of his upcoming State of the Union Address with: Mr. Demarest Mr. Rogich Roger E. Ailes, President, Ailes Communications, Inc., New York, New York Barrie Tron, Director, Office of Public Affairs and Media Relations Paul Luthringer, Associate Director, Office of Public Affairs and Media Relations
3:41			The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.
3:43			The President returned to the Oval Office.
			The President met to discuss Operation Desert Storm in the Persian Gulf with:
3:43	4:55		Vice President Quayle
3:43	4:55		Richard B. Cheney, Secretary of Defense
3:43	4:53		Secretary Baker
3:43	4:55		Gen. Colin L. Powell, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff (JCS)
3:43	4:55		Rear Adm. Mike McConnell, Director, Joint Staff, Intelligence
3:43	4:55		Mr. Scowcroft
3:43	4:55		Mr. Gates
4:32		R	The President was telephoned by Senator Alfonse D'Amato (R-New York).
4:58	5:02	P	The President telephoned Beverly Wappler, Secretary to William C. Liedtke, Jr., Chairman of Pogo Producing Company, Houston, Texas. The President talked with Mr. Liedtke.
5:06	5:09	R	The President talked with Secretary Baker.
5:09	5:10	P	The President talked with Frederick M. Zeder II, President and Chief Executive Officer, Overseas Private Investment Corporation (OPIC).
5:15	5:25		The President met with Mr. Sununu.

continued

LOCATION  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE JANUARY 28, 1991  
TIME 5:15 p.m. DAY MONDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
5:19	5:23	P	The President talked with Senator D'Amato.
5:28	5:30	R	The President talked with Mr. Liedtke.
5:35			The President went to the Swimming Pool cabana.
5:52	5:52	P	The President talked with Ms. Presock.
6:23			The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:29	6:29	R	The President talked with White House Usher, James W.F. "Skip" Allen.
6:34	8:15		The President met with: Nicholas F. Brady, Secretary of the Treasury Robert A. Mosbacher, Secretary of Commerce Senator Alan K. Simpson, (R-Wyoming) Thomas L. "Lud" Ashley, President, Association of Bank Holdng Companies, Washington, D.C. Charles L. Bartlett, President, Jefferson Foundation, Washington, D.C. Frederick M. Zeder II, President and Chief Executive Officer of the Overseas Private Investment Corporation
7:15			The Presidential party had dinner.
8:26			The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:32			The President went to the doctor's office.
9:20			The President returned to the second floor Residence.
9:25			The President retired.

APPENDICES FOR PRESIDENTIAL DIARY

OF

MONDAY, JANUARY 28, 1991

MEETING WITH ALEXANDER BESSMERTNYKH  
January 28, 1991  
The Oval Office

APPENDIX "A"  
Attendance confirmed by NSC.

ATTENDEES:

The President

J. Danforth Quayle, Vice President

James A. Baker III, Secretary of State

John H. Sununu, Chief of Staff

Brent Scowcroft, Assistant for National Security Affairs

Robert M. Gates, Deputy Assistant for National Security Affairs

Condoleezza Rice, Director, European and Soviet Affairs, National Security Council (NSC)

Dennis Ross, Director of Policy Planning, Department of State

Raymond G.H. Seitz, Assistant Secretary of State for European and Canadian Affairs

M. Marlin Fitzwater, Assistant and Press Secretary

Alexander Bessmertnykh, Foreign Minister, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR)

Alex Obhukov, Deputy Foreign Minister, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR)

Sergey B. Chetverikov, Deputy Chief of Mission, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR)

Pavel Palazhemko, notetaker, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR)

**WITHDRAWAL SHEET  
(GEORGE BUSH LIBRARY)**

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
1. Daily Diary	Name of Briefer Redacted (1 p.)	1/29/91	P1, F1

**COLLECTION** Bush Presidential Records  
Office of Appointments and Scheduling

**FILE LOCATION** Presidential Daily Diary Box 46  
1/29/91 [C.F. OA 1787]

**RESTRICTION CODES**

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]  
P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]  
P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]  
P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]  
P-5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]  
P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]  
  
C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

F-1 National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]  
F-2 Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]  
F-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]  
F-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]  
F-5 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(5) of the FOIA]  
F-6 Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]  
F-7 Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]  
F-8 Release would disclose geological or geographical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

GEORGE BUSH LIBRARY

THIS FORM MARKS THE FILE LOCATION OF ITEM NUMBER       1        
LISTED IN THE WITHDRAWAL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER.

THE FOLLOWING PAGE HAS HAD MATERIAL REDACTED. CONSULT THE  
WITHDRAWAL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER FOR FURTHER  
INFORMATION.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## THE DAILY DIARY OF PRESIDENT GEORGE BUSH Page 1

LOCATION

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE

JANUARY 29, 1991

TIME

5:15 a.m. DAY TUESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
5:15			The President and the First Lady had breakfast.
7:10			The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
7:12			The President went to the Oval Office.
7:24	7:34		The President met with: John H. Sununu, Chief of Staff C. Boyden Gray, Counsel
			The President met for an intelligence briefing with:
8:00	8:20		William H. Webster, Director, Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)
8:00	8:20		[REDACTED] briefer, Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)
8:00	8:20		Brent Scowcroft, Assistant for National Security Affairs
8:00	8:20		Robert M. Gates, Deputy Assistant for National Security Affairs
8:11	8:20		Mr. Sununu
8:20	8:22		The President met with: Mr. Scowcroft Mr. Gates Mr. Sununu
8:22	8:48		The President met for a national security briefing with: J. Danforth Quayle, Vice President Mr. Scowcroft Mr. Gates Mr. Sununu
8:48	9:51		The President met with: Vice President Quayle Mr. Sununu
			The President met with:
10:01	10:02		Vice President Quayle
9:59	10:02		James A. Baker III, Secretary of State
9:59	10:02		Mr. Sununu
9:51	10:02		Mr. Scowcroft

continued

LOCATION  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE JANUARY 29, 1991  
TIME 10:05 a.m. DAY TUESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
10:05			The President went to the Cabinet Room.
10:05	10:37		The President participated in a Cabinet Meeting to discuss Operation Desert Storm in the Persian Gulf and the upcoming State of the Union Address. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of Press in/out
10:37			The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:37	10:40		The President met with: Frederick D. McClure, Assistant for Legislative Affairs
10:39	10:47		David F. Demarest, Assistant for Communications
10:56	11:01		The President met with: Secretary Baker
10:59	11:01		Mr. Scowcroft
10:56	11:01		Dennis B. Ross, Director, Policy Planning Staff, Department of State
11:01			The President went to the White House theatre.
11:01	12:00		The President met for a rehearsal of his upcoming State of the Union Address with: Roger E. Ailes, President, Ailes Communications, Inc., New York, New York Mr. Demarest Sigmund A. Rogich, Assistant for Special Activities and Initiatives Barrie Tron, Director, Office of Public Affairs and Media Relations Paul Luthringer, Associate Director, Office of Public Affairs and Media Relations
12:00			The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.
12:02			The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:05	1:00		The President had lunch with: Vice President Quayle

continued

LOCATION  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE JANUARY 29, 1991  
TIME 12:05 p.m. <sup>DAY</sup> TUESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
12:05	12:59		Mr. Sununu
12:05	1:01		Mr. Ailes
1:04	1:09		The President met with Mr. Demarest.
			The President met with:
1:18	1:37		Secretary Baker
1:19	1:37		Mr. Sununu
1:18	1:37		Mr. Scowcroft
1:37	2:06		The President met with Ahmed Esmat Abd el-Maguid, Minister of Foreign Affairs, Arab Republic of Egypt. For a list of other attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of Press in/out
2:08			The President and Foreign Minister el-Meguid went to the South Grounds of the White House.
2:11			The President and Foreign Minister el-Meguid returned to the Oval Office.
2:11	2:12		The President bade farewell to Foreign Minister el-Meguid.
2:12	2:20		The President met with: Secretary Baker Mr. Sununu Mr. Scowcroft Mr. Gates Richard N. Haass, Senior Director, Near East and South Asian Affairs, National Security Council (NSC) M. Marlin Fitzwater, Assistant and Press Secretary
2:20	2:27		The President met with: Secretary Baker
2:24	2:26		Mr. Sununu
2:20	2:27		Mr. Scowcroft
2:37			The President and Secretary Baker went to the South Grounds of the White House.
2:44			The President and Secretary Baker returned to the Oval Office.
			continued

LOCATION

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE

JANUARY 29, 1991

TIME

2:44 p.m. DAY  
TUESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
2:45	2:49		The President met with: Secretary Baker Mr. Scowcroft Mr. Fitzwater
2:49	3:13		The President met with: Hans van den Broek, Minister of Foreign Affairs, Kingdom of the Netherlands Hans Meesman, Ambassador of the Kingdom of the Netherlands to the U.S. Arnold Van Walsum, Director General for Political Affairs, Kingdom of the Netherlands Secretary Baker Mr. Sununu Mr. Scowcroft C. Howard Wilkins Jr., Ambassador of the U.S. to the Kingdom of the Netherlands David C. Gompert, Special Assistant and Senior Director for European and Soviet Affairs, National Security Council (NSC) Mr. Fitzwater Members of Press in/out
3:17	3:20		The President met with: Mr. Demarest Mr. Rogich
3:20			The Presidential party returned to the White House theatre.
3:24	4:07		The President met for a rehearsal of his upcoming State of the Union Address with: Mr. Demarest Mr. Rogich Mr. Ailes Mr. Tron Mr. Luthringer
4:07			The President and Mr. Rogich returned to the second floor Residence.
4:14	4:16	R	The President talked with Mr. Sununu.
4:19			The President returned to the South Grounds
			continued

LOCATION

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE

JANUARY 29, 1991

TIME

4:19 p.m. <sup>DAY</sup> TUESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
			of the White House.
4:21			The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:26	4:29		The President met with: Vice President Quayle W. John Hathaway, resident of Huntsville, Alabama The purpose of the meeting was to present the President with a collection of 25,000 signatures in support of Operation Desert Storm in the Persian Gulf.
4:31	4:33		The President met with Mr. Sununu.
4:31		P	The President telephoned his uncle, Louis W. Walker. The call was not completed.
5:28			The President went to the Swimming Pool cabana.
6:11			The President returned to the Oval Office.
6:13			The President went to the Roosevelt Room.
6:13		P	The President telephoned Mr. Scowcroft. The call was not completed.
6:14			The President returned to the Oval Office.
6:15			The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.
6:18			The President went to the doctor's office.
6:21	6:22	P	The President talked with Mr. Scowcroft.
6:55			The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:15			The President had dinner with: Barbara Bush, The First Lady Dorothy W. "Doro" LeBlond, the President's daughter Mrs. Marvin P. (Margaret) Bush, the President's daughter-in-law

continued

## LOCATION

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

## DATE

JANUARY 29, 1991

## TIME

7:15 p.m. <sup>DAY</sup> TUESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
7:35	7:36	P	The President talked with Maj. Kimberly A. Siniscalchi, White House Medical Unit.
7:40		P	The President telephoned his sister, Mrs. Alexander E. "Sandy" (Nancy) Ellis. The call was not completed.
7:42	7:47	P	The President talked with his mother, Mrs. Prescott S. (Dorothy) Bush, Sr.
7:52	7:54	P	The President talked with Louis Walker.
8:18			The President went to the Map Room.
8:18	8:32		The President had make-up applied.
8:32			The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:32	8:35		The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds to the U.S. Capitol.
8:39			The President and the First Lady went to the holding room.
8:40			The President and the First Lady were greeted by: George M. White, Architect of the Capitol Jack Russ, Sergeant-At-Arms, the U.S. House of Representatives
8:42			The President went to the Speaker's Conference Room (H-204).
8:45	9:04		The President participated in a reception with: Senator George J. Mitchell, (D-Maine) Senator Robert J. Dole, (R-Kansas) Representative Richard A. Gephardt, (D-Missouri) Representative Robert H. Michel, (R-Illinois)
9:04			The President went to the House Chamber

continued

LOCATION

THE U.S. CAPITOL  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE

JANUARY 29, 1991

TIME

9:04 p.m. <sup>DAY</sup> TUESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
			off-stage announcement area. He was accompanied by: Senator Mitchell Senator Dole Representative Gephardt Representative Michel Mr. Russ Martha Pope, Sergeant-At-Arms, U.S. Senate
9:07			The President was announced by James T. Molloy, Doorkeeper, House of Representatives.
9:08			The President went to the podium.
9:09	9:55		The President made an address before a Joint Session of Congress on the State of the Union. The President's remarks were broadcast live over nationwide radio and television. Members of Press
9:55			The President returned to the holding room.
10:03			The President and the First Lady returned to their motorcade.
10:05	10:06	P	The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Patricia A. Presock.
10:08	10:14		The President and the First Lady motored from the U.S. Capitol to the South Grounds of the White House.
10:19			The President returned to the Map Room and had his make-up removed.
10:20			The President returned to the second floor Residence.
10:23	10:24	P	The President talked with Louis Walker.
11:15			The President retired.
11:18	11:22	P	The President talked with Mary D. Draper, Duty Officer, White House Situation Room,

continued

THE WHITE HOUSE

## THE DAILY DIARY OF PRESIDENT GEORGE BUSH

Page 8

LOCATION

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE

JANUARY 29, 1991

TIME

11:18 p.m. <sup>DAY</sup> TUESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
			National Security Council (NSC).

APPENDICES FOR PRESIDENTIAL DIARY

OF

TUESDAY, JANUARY 29, 1991

ATTENDEES:

The President

J. Danforth Quayle, Vice President

James A. Baker III, Secretary of State

Nicholas F. Brady, Secretary of the Treasury

Richard B. Cheney, Secretary of Defense

Richard L. Thornburgh, Attorney General

Manuel Lujan Jr., Secretary of the Interior

Clayton K. Yeutter, Chairman of the Republican National Committee  
(RNC)

Robert A. Mosbacher, Secretary of Commerce

Roderick A. DeArment, Deputy Secretary of Labor

Louis W. Sullivan, Secretary of Health and Human Services (HHS)

Jack F. Kemp, Secretary of Housing and Urban Development (HUD)

Samuel K. Skinner, Secretary of Transportation

James D. Watkins, Secretary of Energy

Ted Sanders, Acting Secretary of Education

Edward J. Derwinski, Secretary of Veterans Affairs

Richard G. Darman, Director, Office of Management and Budget  
(OMB)

Carla A. Hills, U.S. Representative for Trade Negotiations

John H. Sununu, Chief of Staff

Michael J. Boskin, Chairman, Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)

D. Allan Bromley, Assistant for Science and Technology and

Director, Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP)  
Michael R. Deland, Chairman, Council on Environmental Quality  
(CEQ)  
Thomas R. Pickering, U.S. Representative to the United Nations  
(UN)  
Gen. Colin L. Powell, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff (JCS)  
William K. Reilly, Administrator, Environmental Protection Agency  
(EPA)  
Brent Scowcroft, Assistant for National Security Affairs  
John P. Walters, Acting Director of the National Drug Control  
Policy Office  
William H. Webster, Director, Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)  
Andrew H. Card Jr., Assistant and Deputy to the Chief of Staff  
Phil Brady, Assistant and Deputy to the Chief of Staff  
David F. Demarest, Assistant for Communications  
M. Marlin Fitzwater, Assistant and Press Secretary  
Robert M. Gates, Deputy Assistant for National Security Affairs  
C. Boyden Gray, Counsel  
Edith E. "Ede" Holiday, Assistant and Secretary to the Cabinet  
Frederick D. McClure, Assistant for Legislative Affairs  
Roger B. Porter, Assistant for Economic and Domestic Policy  
Stephen I. Danzansky, Deputy Assistant and Director, Office of  
Cabinet Affairs  
William Kristol, Assistant to the Vice President for Domestic  
Policy  
Edward M. Rogers Jr., Executive Assistant to the Chief of Staff  
Michael Jackson, Associate Director, Office of Cabinet Affairs

Richard N. Haass, Senior Director, Near East and South Asian Affairs, National Security Council (NSC)

MEETING WITH EGYPTIAN FOREIGN MINISTER  
January 29, 1990  
The Oval Office

APPENDIX "B"  
Attendance confirmed by NSC.

ATTENDEES:

The President

James A. Baker III, Secretary of State

John H. Sununu, Chief of Staff

Brent Scowcroft, Assistant for National Security Affairs

Robert M. Gates, Deputy Assistant for National Security Affairs

John H. Kelly, Assistant Secretary of State for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs

Richard N. Haass, Senior Director, Near East and South Asian Affairs, National Security Council (NSC)

Ahmed Esmat el-Meguid, Foreign Minister, Arab Republic of Egypt

Atef Ebeid, Minister of State for Cabinet Affairs and Administrative Development, Arab Republic of Egypt

el Sayed Abdel Raouf el-Reedy, Ambassador of the Arab Republic of Egypt to the U.S.

Ahmed Abu al-Ghait, Political Advisor to the Foreign Minister, Arab Republic of Egypt

**WITHDRAWAL SHEET  
(GEORGE BUSH LIBRARY)**

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
1.Daily Diary	Name of Briefer Redacted (1 p.)	1/30/91	P1, F1

**COLLECTION** Bush Presidential Records  
Office of Appointments and Scheduling

**FILE LOCATION** Presidential Daily Diary Box 46  
1/30/91 [C.F. OA 1787]

**RESTRICTION CODES**

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2304(a)]

F-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]  
F-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal offices [(a)(2) of the PRA]  
F-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]  
F-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]  
F-5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisers, or between such advisers [(a)(5) of the PRA]  
F-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

F-1 National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]  
F-2 Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]  
F-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]  
F-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]  
F-5 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]  
F-6 Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]  
F-8 Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]  
F-9 Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

GEORGE BUSH LIBRARY

THIS FORM MARKS THE FILE LOCATION OF ITEM NUMBER       1        
LISTED IN THE WITHDRAWAL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER.

THE FOLLOWING PAGE HAS HAD MATERIAL REDACTED. CONSULT THE  
WITHDRAWL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER FOR FURTHER  
INFORMATION.

LOCATION  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.DATE JANUARY 30, 1991  
TIME 5:05 a.m. DAY WEDNESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
5:05			The President and the First Lady had breakfast.
6:29	6:33	R	The President talked with Secretary of State James A. Baker III.
6:39			The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
6:40			The President went to the Oval Office.
6:43	7:06		The President met with: Governor John Engler, (R-Michigan) Mrs. John (Michelle) Engler, wife Debra Rae Anderson, Deputy Assistant and Director, Office of Intergovernmental Affairs
7:07			The Presidential party went to the South Grounds of the White House.
7:08			The President and Ms. Anderson returned to the Oval Office.
7:08	7:09		The President met with Ms. Anderson.
7:47	7:51	P	The President talked with his sister, Mrs. Alexander E. "Sandy" (Nancy) Ellis.
7:51	7:53	P	The President talked with Representative G.V. "Sonny" Montgomery (D-Mississippi).
			The President met for an intelligence briefing with:
8:00	8:26		William H. Webster, Director, Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)
8:00	8:26		[REDACTED] briefer, Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)
8:03	8:08		Richard B. Cheney, Secretary of Defense
8:03	8:26		Brent Scowcroft, Assistant for National Security Affairs
8:00	8:26		Robert M. Gates, Deputy Assistant for National Security Affairs
7:53	8:26		John H. Sununu, Chief of Staff
8:26	9:03		The President met for a national security

continued

LOCATION  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE JANUARY 30, 1991  
TIME 8:26 a.m. DAY WEDNESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
			briefing with: Mr. Scowcroft Mr. Gates Mr. Sununu
9:03	9:07		The President met with Mr. Sununu.
9:13	9:16	P	The President talked with Dr. John D. Bolton, physician to the President's mother, Hobe Sound, Florida.
9:15	9:23		The President met with Mr. Sununu.
9:25	9:30	R	The President talked with his brother, Prescott S. Bush, Jr.
			The President met with: Nicholas F. Brady, Secretary of the Treasury Mr. Sununu
9:38	9:57		
9:38	9:58		
10:00		R	The President was telephoned by the Turgut Ozal, President of the Republic of Turkey. The call was not completed.
10:02	10:20		The President met with Antonios Samaras, Foreign Minister of Greece. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of Press in/out
10:08		R	The President was telephoned by Prescott Bush. The call was not completed.
10:20	10:36		The President met with Secretary Baker.
10:36	10:37		The President met with Mr. Sununu.
10:37			The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.
10:39	10:46		The President motored from the South Grounds to the U.S. Capitol.
10:46			The President was greeted by Jack Russ, Sergeant-At-Arms, U.S. House of Representatives.

continued

LOCATION  
U.S. CAPITOL  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE JANUARY 30, 1991  
TIME 10:46 a.m. DAY WEDNESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
10:47			The President went to the holding room.
10:50			The President was greeted by: Representative Thomas S. Foley, (D-Washington) Senator George J. Mitchell, (D-Maine) Senator Robert J. Dole, (R-Kansas) Representative Robert H. Michel, (R-Illinois)
11:03			The President went to the off-stage announcement area.
11:05			The President went to his seat on the dais.
11:05	11:42		The President attended the 50th Anniversary of Franklin D. Roosevelt's Four Freedoms Speech. Members of Press
11:31			The President was introduced by Representative Foley.
11:32	11:39		The President addressed approximately 200 guests.
11:41	11:42	P	The President talked with Mr. Scowcroft.
11:42			The President returned to his motorcade.
11:50	11:56		The President motored from the U.S. Capitol to the South Grounds of the White House.
11:56			The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:56	12:05		The President met with:
11:56	12:05		Senator Dole
11:56	12:05		Representative Michel
11:57	12:05		Mr. Sununu
12:05	1:10		Mr. Scowcroft
			The President had lunch with: Senator Dole Representative Michel

continued

LOCATION  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE JANUARY 30, 1991  
TIME 12:05 p.m.<sup>DAY</sup> WEDNESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
			Mr. Sununu
12:12	12:13	P	The President talked with John W. Montgomery, Intelligence Analyst, White House Situation Room, National Security Council (NSC).
12:56	1:00	R	The President talked with Secretary Baker.
1:10	1:53		The President met with: Representative Michel
1:50	2:00		Mr. Sununu
1:13	1:59		Mr. Scowcroft
1:15	1:26	P	The President talked on a conference call with: President Ozal R. Nicholas Burns, Director for European and Soviet Multilateral Affairs, National Security Council (NSC)
2:00	2:23		The President participated in a photo opportunity with: William P. Moss, Chairman, President's Drug Advisory Council
2:07	2:23		Alva H. Chapman Jr., Member, President's Drug Advisory Council and Chairman of the Executive Committee, Knight-Ridder, Inc., Miami, Florida
2:07	2:23		Shiree Sanchez, Associate Director, Office of Public Liaison
2:24	2:28	R	The President talked with the First Lady.
2:41	3:00		The President met with Mr. Sununu.
3:01		R	The President was telephoned by his brother, Jonathan L. "Johnny" Bush. The call was not completed.
4:52	5:02		The President met with: Andrew H. Card Jr., Assistant and Deputy to the Chief of Staff
4:35	4:55		Chriss A. Winston, Deputy Assistant for Communications
4:35	4:55		Mary Kate Grant, Special Assistant for Communications and Senior Public Affairs

continued

LOCATION  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE JANUARY 30, 1991  
TIME 4:35 p.m. DAY WEDNESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
			Writer
4:49	4:52	P	The President talked with the First Lady.
5:02			The President went to Room 474, the Indian Treaty Room in the Old Executive Office Building.
5:02	5:21		The President attended a farewell party for his departing Assistant for Management and Administration, J. Bonnie Newman.
5:21			The President went to Mr. Scowcroft's office.
5:31			The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:00?	7:00?		The President met to discuss Operation Desert Storm with members of the Bi-Partisan Committee for Peace and Security in the Persian Gulf. For a partial list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
7:30			The President had dinner with: Barbara Bush, The First Lady Rev. William F. "Billy" Graham, founder and evangelist, Billy Graham Evangelical Association, Montreat, North Carolina Mrs. William F. "Billy" (Ruth) Graham, wife
8:04		P	The President telephoned Dr. Roland Dixon, friend of the Rev. William F. "Billy" Graham, evangelist and founder of the Billy Graham Evangelical Association, Montreat, North Carolina. The call was not completed.
8:07		P	The President telephoned his daughter, Dorothy W. "Doro" LeBlond. The call was not completed.
8:14	8:15	P	The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Patricia A. Presock.
8:26			The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.

continued

THE WHITE HOUSE

## THE DAILY DIARY OF PRESIDENT GEORGE BUSH

Page 6

## LOCATION

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE

JANUARY 30, 1991

TIME

8:26 p.m. DAY WEDNESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
8:31			The President went to the doctor's office.
10:06			The President returned to the second floor Residence.
10:15	10:17	P	The President talked with Dr. Dixon.
10:30			The President retired.
10:44	10:48	P	The President talked with Doro LeBlond.

**APPENDICES FOR PRESIDENTIAL DIARY  
OF  
WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 30, 1991**

MEETING WITH GREEK FOREIGN MINISTER  
January 30, 1991  
The Oval Office

APPENDIX "A"  
Attendance confirmed by NSC.

ATTENDEES:

The President

James A. Baker III, Secretary of State

John H. Sununu, Chief of Staff

Brent Scowcroft, Assistant for National Security Affairs

Robert M. Gates, Deputy Assistant for National Security Affairs

Michael Sotirhos, Ambassador of the U.S. to Greece

Raymond G.H. Seitz, Assistant Secretary of State for European and Canadian Affairs

R. Nicholas Burns, Director for European and Soviet Multilateral Affairs, National Security Council (NSC)

Antonios Samaras, Foreign Minister, Greece

Christos Zacharakis, Ambassador of Greece to the U.S.

Constantinos Lymberopoulos, Director of Political Affairs, Greece

MEETING WITH THE COMMITTEE FOR PEACE AND  
SECURITY IN THE PERSIAN GULF  
Janauary 30, 1991

APPENDIX "B"  
Attendance confirmed by NSC.

ATTENDEES:

The President

James A. Baker III, Secretary of State

Richard B. Cheney, Secretary of Defense

Gen. Colin L. Powell, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff (JCS)

John H. Sununu, Chief of Staff

Brent Scowcroft, Assistant for National Security Affairs

David F. Demarest, Assistant for Communications

Robert J. Portman, Deputy Assistant for Legislative Affairs

Richard N. Haass, Senior Director, Near East and South Asian Affairs, National Security Council (NSC)

Deborah Amend, Special Assistant to the President for Communications

Richard Gardner, former Ambassador of the U.S. to the Republic of Italy

Maurice Sonnenberg, Chairman, Executive Committee, Democratic House and Senate Council

Maurice Tempelsman, Senior Partner, Leon Templesman and Son

Norman Preston Byers, member, Committee for Peace and Security in the Persian Gulf

Stuart E. Eizenstat, Former Assistant to President Carter for Domestic Affairs and Policy

Peter R. Rosenblatt, President, Coalition for a Democratic Majority

Margaret Molyneaux, member, Committee for Peace and Security in the Persian Gulf

Robert Georgine, President, Building and Construction Trades

**Department**

**WITHDRAWAL SHEET  
(GEORGE BUSH LIBRARY)**

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
1.Daily Diary	Name of Briefer Redacted (1 page)	1/31/91	P1, F1

**COLLECTION** Bush Presidential Records  
Office of Appointments and Scheduling

**FILE LOCATION** Presidential Daily Diary      Box 47  
1/31/91 [CF OA 1787]

**RESTRICTION CODES**

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(e)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]  
P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]  
P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]  
P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]  
P-5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]  
P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 553(b)]

F-1 National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]  
F-2 Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]  
F-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]  
F-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]  
F-5 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(5) of the FOIA]  
F-6 Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]  
F-7 Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]  
F-8 Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

GEORGE BUSH LIBRARY

THIS FORM MARKS THE FILE LOCATION OF ITEM NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_  
LISTED IN THE WITHDRAWAL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER.

THE FOLLOWING PAGE HAS HAD MATERIAL REDACTED. CONSULT THE  
WITHDRAWAL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER FOR FURTHER  
INFORMATION.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## THE DAILY DIARY OF PRESIDENT GEORGE BUSH Page 1

LOCATION

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE JANUARY 31, 1991

TIME 5:30 a.m. DAY THURSDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
5:30			The President and the First Lady had coffee.
6:29	6:34	P	The President talked with Kevin M. O'Connell, Intelligence Analyst, White House Situation Room, National Security Council (NSC).
7:09			The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
7:12			The President went to the Oval Office.
7:46	8:03		The President met for an intelligence briefing with: [REDACTED]
7:46	8:03		Brent Scowcroft, Assistant for National Security Affairs
7:46	8:03		Robert M. Gates, Deputy Assistant for National Security Affairs
7:49	8:03		John H. Sununu (in/out), Chief of Staff
8:03	8:12		The President met for a national security briefing with: Mr. Scowcroft Mr. Gates Mr. Sununu
8:14	8:15		The President met with: Mr. Scowcroft Andrew H. Card Jr., Assistant and Deputy to the Chief of Staff
8:18			The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:18	8:24		The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds to the Washington Hilton Hotel, 1919 Connecticut Avenue, N.W. They were accompanied by: Rev. William F. "Billy" Graham, founder and evangelist, Billy Graham Evangelical Association, Montreat, North Carolina Mrs. William F. "Billy" (Ruth) Graham, wife
8:24			The President and the First Lady were greeted

continued

## LOCATION

WASHINGTON HILTON HOTEL  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

## DATE

JANUARY 31, 1991

## TIME

8:24 a.m. <sup>DAY</sup> THURSDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
			by Bill Edwards, General Manager, Washington, Hilton Hotel.
8:25			The President and the First Lady went to the Foyer area.
8:26			The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Representative Charles W. Stenholm, (D-Texas) Mrs. Charles W. (Cindy) Stenholm, wife Douglas E. Coe, Director, National Prayer Breakfast
8:29			The President and the First Lady went to the off-stage announcement area.
8:31			The President and the First Lady went to the their seats on the dais.
8:31	10:04		The President and the First Lady attended the 1991 National Prayer Breakfast. Members of Press
9:49			The President was introduced by Representative Stenholm.
9:50	9:57		The President addressed approximately 3,000 attending the breakfast.
10:04			The President and the First Lady returned to the holding room.
10:08			The President and the First Lady returned to their motorcade.
10:10	10:16		The President and the First Lady motored from the Washington Hilton Hotel to the South Grounds of the White House. They were accompanied by Rev. and Mrs. Graham.
10:17			The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:22	10:36		The President met with Mr. Scowcroft.
10:22	10:28	P	The President talked on a conference call

continued

LOCATION

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE

JANUARY 31, 1991

TIME

10:22 a.m. <sup>DAY</sup> THURSDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
			with: Andres Rodriguez Pedotti, President of the Republic of Paraguay Donald C. Johnson, Director, Latin American Affairs, National Security Council (NSC) Cornelius F. O'Leary, Director, White House Situation Room, National Security Council (NSC) Stephanie R. Von Reigersberg, interpreter, Department of State
10:43	12:09		The President met with: James A. Baker III, Secretary of State Richard B. Cheney, Secretary of Defense Mr. Sununu Mr. Scowcroft M. Marlin Fitzwater, Assistant and Press Secretary
10:43	10:45	P	The President telephoned his sister, Mrs. Alexander E. "Sandy" (Nancy) Ellis. The President talked with Ethel Kline, nurse to the President's mother, Mrs. Prescott S. (Dorothy) Bush, Sr.
12:09			The President went to the White House Mess. He was accompanied by: Secretary Baker Mr. Scowcroft
12:09	1:01		The President had lunch with: Secretary Baker Mr. Scowcroft
12:13	12:15	P	The President talked with Nancy Ellis.
1:04			The President returned to the Oval Office.
1:10		P	The President telephoned Mrs. William C. (Joan) Matthews, wife of the member of the Hill Billies Club. The call was not completed.
1:23	1:27	P	The President talked with Mrs. Matthews.

LOCATION

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE

JANUARY 31, 1991

TIME

1:30 p.m.<sup>DAY</sup> THURSDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
1:30		P	The President telephoned Lee Atwater, General Chairman of the Republican National Committee (RNC). The call was not completed.
1:53			The President went to Room 450 in the Old Executive Office Building.
1:54	2:05		The President presented the third National Drug Control Strategy. He was accompanied by: Richard L. Thornburgh, Attorney General Louis W. Sullivan, Secretary of Health and Human Services (HHS) John P. Walters, Chief of Staff/National Security Advisor, National Drug Control Policy Office Members of Press in/out
2:05			The President returned to the Oval Office.
2:20	2:23		The President met with Mr. Card.
2:23			The President went to the Cabinet Room.
2:23	3:20		The President met with a delegation of American Jewish leaders to discuss Operation Dester Storm and their recent trip to the State of Israel. For a partial list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
2:40		R	The President was telephoned by Vice President J. Danforth Quayle. The President's Personal Aide, Bruce J. Caughman took the call.
3:20			The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:20	3:22		The President met with Mr. Scowcroft.
3:31	3:33	P	The President talked with Mr. Atwater.
3:37	3:44		The President met with: Representative Jim Saxton, (R-New Jersey) Bill Deemas, Chairman, Fundraising Committee, Fort Dix Chapter of the
			continued

LOCATION  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE JANUARY 31, 1991  
TIME 3:37 p.m. DAY THURSDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
			<p>Association of the Army      Nicos Trataros, member, Fort Dix Chapter      of the Association of the Army      Costas Trataros, grandson      Frederick D. McClure, Assistant for      Legislative Affairs      The purpose of the meet was to present the      President with a lapel pin and a small      replica of a statue, "The Ultmate Warrior."</p>
3:45	3:49		<p>The President met with:      Senator Alan K. Simpson, (R-Wyoming)      Fred Lebow, founding Director of the New      York City Marathon, who is currently      battling brain cancer      Daniel Mitrovich, friend of Senator      Simpson and Mr. Lebow      George Mitrovich, friend of Senator      Simpson and Mr. Lebow      Mr. McClure</p>
3:51	3:56		<p>The President met with:      Senator Conrad Burns, (R-Montana)      Mr. McClure      The purpose of the meeting was to present the      President with a handmade rocking chair.</p>
3:57	4:05		<p>The President met with:      Senator Robert J. Dole, (R-Kansas)      Representative Pat Robert, (R-Kansas)      Kevin Saunders, wheelchair World Track      and Field Champion      Leah Mikstra, guest of Mr. Saunders      Mr. McClure</p>
3:59		R	<p>The President was telephoned by Secretary of      State James A. Baker III. The President's      Deputy Assistant, Patricia A. Presock took      the call.</p>
4:06		R	<p>The President was telephoned by Senator      Orrin G. Hatch (R-Utah). The call was not      completed.</p>
4:08	4:12	R	<p>The President talked with his brother,      William H.T. "Bucky" Bush.</p>

continued

## LOCATION

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE JANUARY 31, 1991

TIME 4:08 p.m.<sup>DAY</sup> THURSDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
4:34	4:39	P	The President talked with Senator Hatch.
4:39	4:44	P	The President talked with Jim Stephens, resident of Boutiful, Utah.
5:10			The President went to the Swimming Pool cabana.
6:25			The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:26			The President went to the doctor's office.
6:32			The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:39	6:44	R	The President talked with his son, Neil M. Bush.
7:02	7:03	P	The President talked with Mr. Gates.
7:15			The President and the First Lady had dinner.
8:12			The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:21			The President returned to the doctor's office.
9:26			The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.
9:29			The President returned to the second floor Residence.
9:33			The President retired.

APPENDICES FOR PRESIDENTIAL DIARY  
OF  
THURSDAY, JANUARY 31, 1991

ATTENDEES:

The President

John H. Sununu, Chief of Staff

Brent Scowcroft, Assistant for National Security Affairs

Lawrence S. Eagleburger, Deputy Secretary of State

Paul D. Wolfowitz, Under Secretary of Defense for Policy

Max Fisher, Honorary Chairman, National Jewish Coalition

George Klein, Co-Chairman, National Jewish Coalition

Dick Fox, Co-Chairman, National Jewish Coalition

Mayer Mitchell, President, American Isreali Political Action Committee (AIPAC)

Shoshana Cardin, President, Conference of Presidents of Major American Jewish Organizations

Malcolm Hoenlein, Executive Director, Conference of President of Major American Jewish Organizations

Lawrence Rubin, Executive Director, National Jewish Community Relations Advisory Council

Mel Salberg, President, Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith

Maynard Wishner, Past President, American Jewish Committe

Alan Tichnor, President, United Synagogue of America

Ben Meed, President, Holocaust Survivors

Rabbi Joseph Sternstein, President, American Zionist Youth Foundation

Gladys Baruch, President, Emunah

David F. Demarest, Assistant for Communications

Barbara G. "Bobbie" Kilberg, Deputy Assistant for Public Liaison  
Richard N. Haass, Senior Director, Near East and South Asian  
Affairs, National Security Council (NSC)  
C. David Welch, Director, Near East and South Asia Affairs,  
National Security Council (NSC)

**WITHDRAWAL SHEET  
(GEORGE BUSH LIBRARY)**

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
1. Daily diary appendices	Secret Service names redacted (9 pp.)	2/1/91	F3

**COLLECTION** Bush Presidential Records  
Office of Appointments and Scheduling

**FILE LOCATION** Presidential Daily Diary  
2/1/91 [CF OA 1787] Box 47

**RESTRICTION CODES**

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]

P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]

P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]

P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]

P-5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]

P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

F-1 National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]

F-2 Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]

F-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]

F-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]

F-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]

F-7 Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]

F-8 Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]

F-9 Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

LOCATION  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE FEBRUARY 1, 1991  
TIME 5:00 a.m. DAY FRIDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
5:00			The President and the First Lady had coffee.
5:45	5:51	P	The President talked with Kevin M. O'Connell, Intelligence Analyst, White House Situation Room, National Security Council (NSC).
6:46	6:48	R	The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Patricia A. Presock.
7:04	7:05	P	The President telephoned his mother, Mrs. Prescott S. (Dorothy) Bush, Sr. The President talked with her nurse, Ethel Kline.
7:15			The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
7:20	7:25		The President flew by Marine helicopter from the South Grounds to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
7:38	7:45	P	The President talked with Secretary of State James A. Baker III.
7:38	8:24		The President flew by Air Force One from Andrews AFB to Cherry Point Marine Corps Air Station, North Carolina. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
8:24			Air Force One arrived at Cherry Point, Marine Corps Air Station, North Carolina.
8:30			The President deplaned and was greeted by Lt. Gen. Carl E. Mundy Jr., Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Atlantic.
8:31			The President went to the stage.
8:36			The President went to the podium.
8:41			The President was introduced by Mrs. Richard D. (Maggie) Hearney, wife of Maj. Gen. Hearney, Commanding General, 2nd Marine Air Wing (Deployed).
8:42	8:52		The President addressed approximately 10,000 family members of service men deployed to

continued

## LOCATION

CHERRY POINT MARINE CORPS AIR STATION  
CHERRY POINT, NORTH CAROLINA

DATE

FEBRUARY 1, 1991

TIME

8:42 a.m. <sup>DAY</sup> FRIDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
			Operation Desert Storm in the Persian Gulf.
8:52	9:01		The President greeted family members of the service personnel deployed in the Persian Gulf.
9:01			The President went to the holding room.
9:16			The President went to the Flight Ready Room.
9:17	9:49		The President participated in a reception with spouses of deployed personnel to Operation Desert Storm.
9:49	9:52		The President greeted family members along the ropeline.
9:49			The President returned to the holding room.
9:54			The President went to the flight line.
9:54	10:17		The President participated in a tour of military aircrafts and tanks, including a C-130 transport plane and the cockpit of an F/A-18 fighter jet.
10:17			The President returned to Air Force One.
10:26	11:04		The President flew by Air Force One from Cherry Point Marine Corps Air Station to Seymour Johnson AFB, North Carolina. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
11:10			The President deplaned and was greeted by representatives of Seymour Johnson AFB. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>
11:17	11:21		The President motored from the ramp area to the picnic area.
11:21	11:50		The President participated in a picnic with deployed service personnel families. Members of Press
11:50			The President went to the stage.

LOCATION  
 SEYMORE JOHNSON AFB  
 NORTH CAROLINA

DATE FEBRUARY 1, 1991  
 TIME 11:54 a.m. DAY FRIDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
11:54			The President was introduced by Mrs. Al (Cynthia) Hornburg, wife of the Colonel, Wing Commander, 4th Tactical Fighter Wing.
11:55	12:04		The President addressed the families attending the picnic. Members of Press
12:04			The President returned to his motorcade.
12:26	12:28		The President motored from the picnic area to the Consolidated Base Personnel Building.
12:28			The President went to the holding room.
12:51			The President returned to his motorcade.
12:53	12:57		The President motored from the Consolidated Base Personnel Building to the ramp area.
12:58	12:51		The President met with wives of Prisoners of War (POW) and Missing in Action (MIA) soldiers in the Persian Gulf.
1:07	2:15		The President flew by Air Force One from Seymour Johnson AFB to Hunter Army Air Field, Georgia. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "E."</u>
2:15			The President deplaned and was greeted by: Michael P.W. Stone, Secretary of the Army Gen. Carl E. Vuono, Chief of Staff, U.S. Army Representative Lindsay Thomas, (D-Georgia) Col. Ulrich H. Keller, Victory Brigade Commander, Ft. Stewart, Georgia
2:21	2:39		The President flew by Marine helicopter from Hunter Army Air Field to Donovan Field landing zone, Fort Stewart, Georgia. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "F."</u>
2:41			The President was greeted by: Governor Zell Miller, (D-Georgia)

continued

LOCATION

DONOVAN FIELD LANDING ZONE  
FT. STEWART, GEORGIA

DATE

FEBRUARY 1, 1991

TIME

2:41 p.m. DAY FRIDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
			Col. Frank D. Miller, Installation Commander Gen. Edwin H. Burba Jr., Commander-in-Chief, Forces Command
2:43	2:46		The President motored from Donovan field landing zone to the Family Assistance Center.
2:47			The President was greeted by Mrs. Barry R., (Jill) McCaffrey, wife of Maj. Gen. McCaffrey, Commanding General, 24th Infantry Division Mechanized (Deployed).
2:48			The President went to the Reception Room. He was accompanied by: Senator Sam Nunn, (D-Georgia) Senator Wyche Fowler Jr., (D-Georgia) Governor Miller Col. Miller
2:49	3:13		The President participated in a reception with spouses of deployed servicemen.
3:13			The President went to the holding room.
3:35	3:30	P	The President talked with Ms. Presock.
3:40			The President returned to his motorcade.
3:40	3:44		The President motored from the Family Assistance Center to the Cottrell Field.
3:45			The President and Mrs. McCaffrey went to the off-stage announcement area.
3:50			The President and Mrs. McCaffrey went on stage.
3:57			The President was introduced by Mrs. McCaffrey.
3:58	4:09		The President addressed approximately 7,000 family members of service men deployed to Operation Desert Storm in teh Persian Gulf.
4:09			The President returned to his motorcade.

continued

LOCATION  
 DONOVAN FIELD LANDING ZONE  
 FT. STEWART, GEORGIA

DATE FEBRUARY 1, 1991  
 TIME 4:09 p.m. DAY FRIDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
4:32	4:37		The President motored from Cottrell Field to Donovan Field landing zone.
4:34	4:37	R	The President talked with Secretary Baker.
4:41	5:00		The President flew by Marine helicopter from Donovan Field landing zone to Hunter Army Air Field, Georgia. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "G."</u>
5:12	6:04		The President flew by Air Force One from Hunter Army Air Field to Palm Beach International Airport, West Palm Beach, Florida. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "H."</u>
6:19	7:05		The President motored from Palm Beach International Airport to the residence of Dorothy Bush.
7:05	8:04		The President visited with Dorothy Bush and other family members.
8:04			The President returned to his motorcade.
8:04	8:26		The President motored from Dorothy Bush's residence to Witham Field Airport.
8:37	10:28		The President flew by Air Force One from Witham Air Field to Washington County Regional Airport, Hagerstown, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "I."</u>
10:36	10:48		The President flew by Marine helicopter from Washington County Regional Airport to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "J."</u>

GEORGE BUSH LIBRARY

THIS FORM MARKS THE FILE LOCATION OF ITEM NUMBER   1    
LISTED IN THE WITHDRAWAL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER.

DOCUMENT

THE FOLLOWING PAGE HAS HAD MATERIAL REDACTED. CONSULT THE  
WITHDRAWAL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER FOR FURTHER  
INFORMATION.

**APPENDICES FOR PRESIDENTIAL DIARY  
OF  
FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 1, 1991**

MARINE HELICOPTER MANIFEST  
February 1, 1991

APPENDIX "A"

FROM: South Grounds, the White House  
TO: Andrews AFB, Maryland

ATTENDEES:

The President

John H. Sununu, Chief of Staff

Brent Scowcroft, Assistant for National Security Affairs

David Valdez, White House Photographer

Bruce E. Caughman, The President's Aide

Dr. Burton J. Lee III, Physician to the President

Cmdr. Jack Ross, Naval Aide



FROM: Andrews AFB  
TO: Cherry Point Marine Corps Air  
Station, North Carolina

ATTENDEES:

The President

John H. Sununu, Chief of Staff

Brent Scowcroft, Assistant for National Security Affairs

Phil Brady, Assistant and Deputy to the Chief of Staff

David F. Demarest, Assistant for Communications

Sigmund A. Rogich, Assistant for Special Activities and  
Initiatives

M. Marlin Fitzwater, Assistant and Press Secretary

J. Bonnie Newman, Assistant for Management and Administration

Dr. Burton J. Lee III, Physician to the President

Edward M. Rogers Jr., Executive Assistant to the Chief of Staff

Richard N. Haass, Senior Director, Near East and South Asian  
Affairs, National Security Council (NSC)

Bruce E. Caughman, The President's Aide

Justin R. "Judd" Swift, Deputy Director of Presidential Advance

Christina Martin, Research Assistant

David Valdez, White House Photographer

Dona F. Proctor, Secretary, National Security Council (NSC)

Cmdr. John "Jake" Ross, Naval Aide

Cmdr. John "Johnnie" Moore, White House Communication Agency  
(WHCA)

Col. Richard Hawes, Deputy Commander, White House Communication

Agency (WHCA)

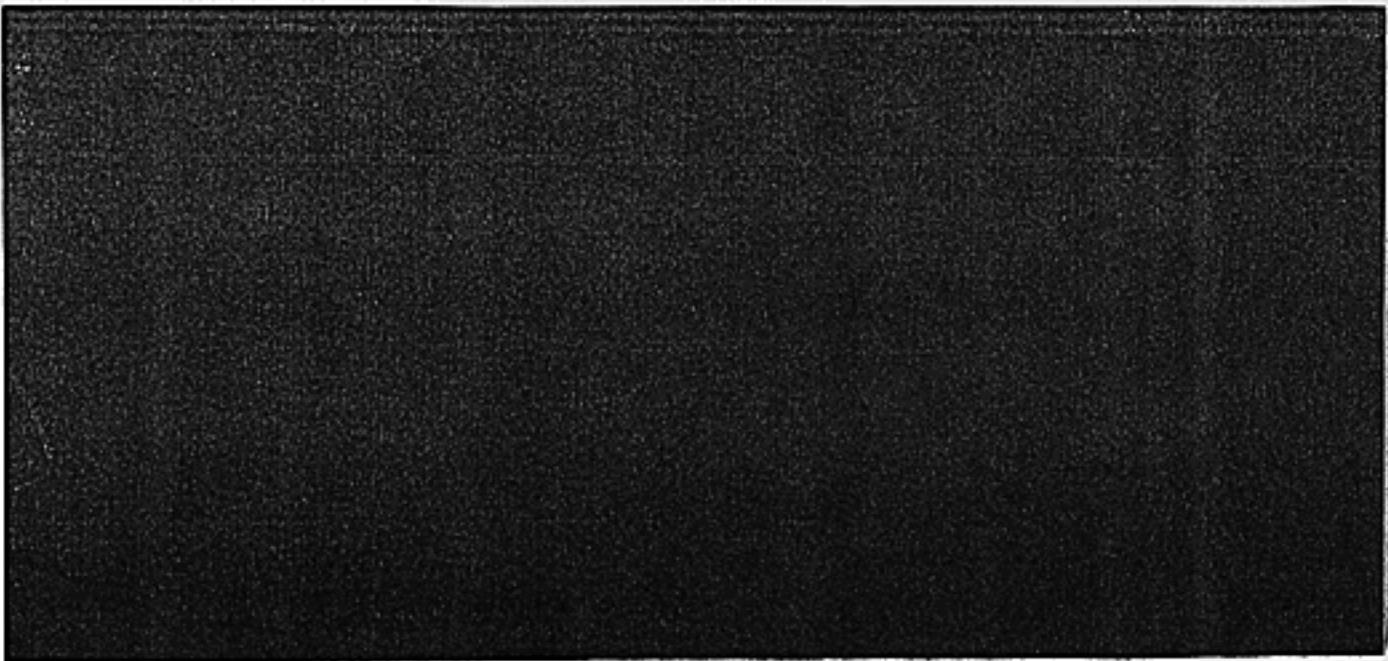
SFC Philip Young, baggage handler

SFC Robert Weiderman, Baggage handler

Sgt. Timothy Weaver, White House Communication Agency (WHCA)

PHC Jerry Billings, White House Television

PH2 Jeff Hager, White House Television



Terence Hunt, writer, Associated Press (AP)

Dennis Cook, photographer, Associated Press (AP)

Lori Santos, writer, United Press International (UPI)

Cliff Owen, photographer, United Press International (UPI)

Gene Gebbons, writer, Reuters

Brit Hume, ABC Correspondent

Bob Bender, ABC Camera

FROM: Cherry Point Marine Corps Air  
Station  
TO: Seymour Johnson AFB, North Carolina

ATTENDEES:

The President

John H. Sununu, Chief of Staff

Brent Scowcroft, Assistant for National Security Affairs

Phil Brady, Assistant and Deputy to the Chief of Staff

David P. Demarest, Assistant for Communications

Sigmund A. Rogich, Assistant for Special Activities and  
Initiatives

M. Marlin Fitzwater, Assistant and Press Secretary

J. Bonnie Newman, Assistant for Management and Administration

Dr. Burton J. Lee III, Physician to the President

Edward M. Rogers Jr., Executive Assistant to the Chief of Staff

Richard N. Haass, Senior Director, Near East and South Asian  
Affairs, National Security Council (NSC)

Bruce E. Caughman, The President's Aide

Justin R. "Judd" Swift, Deputy Director of Presidential Advance

Christina Martin, Research Assistant

David Valdez, White House Photographer

Dona F. Proctor, Secretary, National Security Council (NSC)

Gov. James Martin, (R-North Carolina)

Cmdr. John "Jake" Ross, Naval Aide

Cmdr. John "Johnnie" Moore, White House Communication Agency  
(WHCA)

Col. Richard Hawes, Deputy Commander, White House Communication Agency (WHCA)

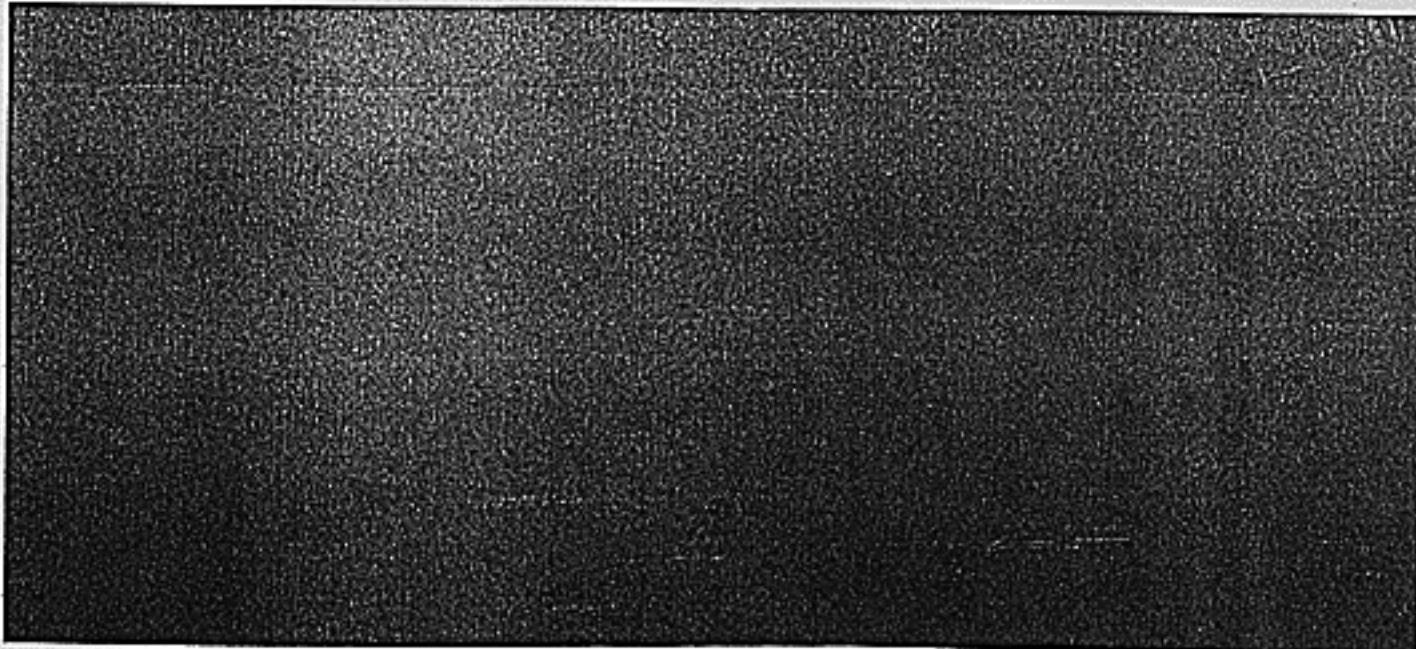
SFC Philip Young, baggage handler

SFC Robert Weiderman, Baggage handler

Sgt. Timothy Weaver, White House Communication Agency

PHC Jerry Billings, White House Television

PH2 Jeff Hager, White House Television



Terence Hunt, writer, Associated Press (AP)

Dennis Cook, photographer, Associated Press (AP)

Lori Santos, writer, United Press International (UPI)

Cliff Owen, photographer, United Press International (UPI)

Gene Gebbons, writer, Reuters

Brit Hume, ABC Correspondent

Bob Bender, ABC Camera

Charles Finamore, ABC Sound

Marvin Purbaugh, NBC Lighting Technician

Diana Walker, photographer, Time magazine

Bob Cole, Voice of America (VOA) Radio

Dan Glick, writer, Newsweek magazine

Dan Salwen, writer, Wall Street Journal newspaper

**OFFICIAL GREETERS**

February 1, 1991

Seymour Johnson AFB, North Carolina

**APPENDIX "D"**

Attendance not confirmed.

**ATTENDEES:**

The President

Donald B. Rice, Secretary of the Air Force

Mrs. Donald B. (Susan) Rice, wife

Gen. Merrill A. McPeak, Chief of Staff, Air Force

Mrs. Merrill A. (Ellie) McPeak, wife

Mrs. Hal (Cynthia) Hornburg, wife of Col. Hornburg, Wing Commander Fourth Tactical Fighter Wing (Deployed)

Col. James "Jumbo" Wray, Vice Commander, Fourth Tactical Fighter Wing

Mrs. James (Nancy) Wray, wife

Col. Norm Rathje, Commander, 68th Air Refueling Wing

Mrs. Norm (Carol) Rathje, wife

Col. John Batbie, Commander, 916th Air Refueling Group

Mrs. John (Patriccia) Batbie, wife

Representative Martin Lancaster, (D-North Carolina)

Hal Plonk, Mayor of Goldsboro, North Carolina

AIR FORCE ONE MANIFEST

February 1, 1991

APPENDIX "E" Page 1

FROM: Seymour Johnson AFB, North Carolina  
TO: Hunter Army Air Field, Georgia

ATTENDEES:

The President

John H. Sununu, Chief of Staff

Brent Scowcroft, Assistant for National Security Affairs

Phil Brady, Assistant and Deputy to the Chief of Staff

David F. Demarest, Assistant for Communications

Sigmund A. Rogich, Assistant for Special Activities and Initiatives

M. Marlin Fitzwater, Assistant and Press Secretary

J. Bonnie Newman, Assistant for Management and Administration

Dr. Burton J. Lee III, Physician to the President

Edward M. Rogers Jr., Executive Assistant to the Chief of Staff

Richard N. Haass, Senior Director, Near East and South Asian Affairs, National Security Council (NSC)

Bruce E. Caughman, The President's Aide

Justin R. "Judd" Swift, Deputy Director of Presidential Advance

Christina Martin, Research Assistant

David Valdez, White House Photographer

Dona F. Proctor, Secretary, National Security Council (NSC)

Cmdr. John "Jake" Ross, Naval Aide

Maj. David F. Bonwit, Marine Corps Aide

Cmdr. John "Johnni" Moore, White House Communication Agency (WHCA)

Col. Richard Hawes, Deputy Commander, White House Communication Agency (WHCA)

SFC Philip Young, baggage handler

SFC Robert Weiderman, Baggage handler

Sgt. Timothy Weaver, White House Communication Agency (WHCA)

PHC Jerry Billings, White House Television

PH2 Jeff Hager, White House Television

[Redacted]  
Terence Hunt, writer, Associated Press (AP)

Dennis Cook, photographer, Associated Press (AP)

Lori Santos, writer, United Press International (UPI)

Cliff Owen, photographer, United Press International (UPI)

Gene Gebbons, writer, Reuters

Brit Hume, ABC Correspondent

Bob Bender, ABC Camera

Charles Finamore, ABC Sound

Marvin Purbaugh, NBC Lighting Technician

Diana Walker, photographer, Time magazine

Bob Cole, Voice of America (VOA) Radio

Julie Johnson, writer, Time magazine

Ann Devroy, writer, Washington Post newspaper

MARINE HELICOPTER MANIFEST  
February 1, 1991

APPENDIX "F"

FROM: Hunter Army Air Field  
TO: Donovan Field landing zone,  
Ft. Stewart, Georgia

ATTENDEES:

The President

Brent Scowcroft, Assistant for National Security Affairs

Gen. Edwin H. Burba Jr., Commander-in-Chief, Forces Command

Maj. Sean J. Byrne, Army Aide

M. Marlin Fitzwater, Assistant and Press Secretary

Bruce E. Caughman, The President's Aide

Dr. Burton J. Lee III, Physician to the President



MARINE HELICOPTER MANIFEST

February 1, 1991

APPENDIX "G"

FROM: Donovan Field landing zone  
TO: Hunter Army Air Field, Georgia

ATTENDEES:

The President

Brent Scowcroft, Assistant for National Security Affairs

Gen. Edwin H. Burba Jr., Commander-in-Chief, Forces Command

Maj. Sean J. Byrne, Army Aide

M. Marlin Fitzwater, Assistant and Press Secretary

Bruce E. Caughman, The President's Aide

Dr. Burton J. Lee III, Physician to the President



AIR FORCE ONE MANIFEST

February 1, 1991

APPENDIX "H"

Page 1

FROM: Hunter Army Air Field, Georgia  
TO: Palm Beach International Airport,  
West Palm Beach, Florida

ATTENDEES:

The President

John H. Sununu, Chief of Staff

Brent Scowcroft, Assistant for National Security Affairs

Phil Brady, Assistant and Deputy to the Chief of Staff

David F. Demarest, Assistant for Communications

M. Marlin Fitzwater, Assistant and Press Secretary

J. Bonnie Newman, Assistant for Management and Administration

Dr. Burton J. Lee III, Physician to the President

Edward M. Rogers Jr., Executive Assistant to the Chief of Staff

Richard N. Haass, Senior Director, Near East and South Asian Affairs, National Security Council (NSC)

Bruce E. Caughman, The President's Aide

Justin R. "Judd" Swift, Deputy Director of Presidential Advance

Christina Martin, Research Assistant

Shannon Hamm, Staff Assistant, Press Office

Diane Leneghan, Staff Assistant, Press Office

John F. Herrick Jr., Assistant Press Secretary

David Valdez, White House Photographer

Dona F. Proctor, Secretary, National Security Council (NSC)

Cmdr. John "Jake" Ross, Naval Aide

Maj. David F. Bonwit, Marine Corps Aide

Cmdr. John "Johnni" Moore, White House Communication Agency (WHCA)

Col. Richard Hawes, Deputy Commander, White House Communication Agency (WHCA)

SFC Philip Young, baggage handler

SFC Robert Weiderman, Baggage handler

Sgt. Timothy Weaver, White House Communcation Agency (WHCA)

PHC Jerry Billings, White House Television

PH2 Jeff Hager, White House Television

[REDACTED]

Tom Raum, writer, Associated Press (AP)

Dennis Cook, photographer, Associated Press (AP)

Lori Santos, writer, United Press International (UPI)

Cliff Owen, photographer, United Press International (UPI)

Steve Holland, writer, Reuters

Kyle Gibson, ABC Correspondent

Bob Bender, ABC Camera

Charles Finamore, ABC Sound

Marvin Purbaugh, NBC Lighting Technician

Diana Walker, photographer, Time magazine

Bob Cole, Voice of America (VOA) Radio

Constance Johnson, writer, U.S. News and World Report magazine

Karen Hosler, writer, Baltimore Sun newspaper

AIR FORCE ONE MANIFEST  
February 1, 1991

APPENDIX "I"

FROM: Witham Air Field  
TO: Washington County Regional Airport,  
Hagerstown, Maryland

ATTENDEES:

The President

M. Marlin Fitzwater, Assistant and Press Secretary

Louis W. Walker, the President's uncle

Mrs. Louis W. (Grace) Walker, wife

Rev. John M. Allin, Pastor, Christ Memorial Chapel, Hobe Sound,  
Florida

Mrs. John M. (Ann) Allin, wife

Bruce E. Caughman, The President's Aide

Dr. Burton J. Lee III, Physician to the President

Maj. David F. Bonwit, Marine Corps Aide

Sgt. Hoyt Gamble, Chief of Security, Air Force Security for Air  
Force One

MARINE HELICOPTER MANIFEST  
February 1, 1991

APPENDIX "J"

FROM: Washington County Regional Airport  
TO: Camp David, Maryland

ATTENDEES:

The President

Louis W. Walker, the President's uncle

Louis W. (Grace) Walker, the President's aunt

Rev. John M. Allin, Pastor, Christ Memorial Chapel, Hobe Sound,  
Florida

Mrs. John M. (Ann) Allin, wife

Lawrence C. Mohr Jr., White House Physician

Maj. David F. Bonwit, Marine Corps Aide

Sean T. Walsh, Staff Assistant, Press Office



LOCATION  
CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLANDDATE  
FEBRUARY 2, 1991TIME  
7:10 a.m. <sup>DAY</sup> SATURDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
7:10	7:14	P	The President talked with Dennis W. Cheney, Senior Duty Officer, White House Situation Room, National Security Council (NSC).
9:46	9:55	R	The President talked with his Assistant for National Security Affairs, Brent Scowcroft.
10:08	10:10	R	The President talked with Mr. Scowcroft.
10:12	10:17	R	The President talked with Secretary of State James A. Baker III.
10:22	10:25	R	The President talked with Rev. William F. "Billy" Graham, evangelist and founder, Billy Graham Evangelical Association, Montreat, North Carolina.
10:26	10:27	P	The President talked with Mr. Scowcroft.
10:27		R	The President was telephoned by Representative Guy Vander Jagt (R-Michigan). The call was not completed.
10:30	10:49	P	The President talked on a conference call with: Nawas Sharif, Prime Minister of the Islamic Republic of Pakistan Cornelius F. O'Leary, Director, White House Situation Room Sandra Charles, Director, Near East and South Asia Affairs, National Security Council (NSC)
10:55	10:56	P	The President talked with Mr. Scowcroft.
1:16	1:18	P	The President talked with Mr. Scowcroft.
2:00	2:22	P	The President talked on a conference call with: Khalifa bin Hamad Al Thani, Amir of the State of Qatar Ms. Charles Kevin M. O'Connell, Intelligence Analyst, White House Situation Room Shuchran A. Kamal, interpreter, Department of State

continued

LOCATION  
CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

DATE FEBRUARY 2, 1991  
TIME 2:00 p.m. DAY SATURDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
2:33	2:41	P	The President talked on a conference call with: Mohammed Hosni Mubarak, President of the Arab Republic of Egypt Ms. Charles Mr. Cheney Paul Clarke, Duty Officer, White House Situation Room
3:02	3:22	P	The President talked on a conference call with: Fahd bin 'Abd al-'Aziz Al Sa'ud, King of the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia Ms. Charles Matthias Mitman, Duty Officer, Situation Room, National Security Council (NSC) Ms. Kamal
			The President and the First Lady watched the movie "Edward Scissorhands."
8:00?			The President and the First Lady watched the movie "Edward Scissorhands."
8:26		R	The President was telephoned by Bernard Cardinal Law, Archbishop of Boston, Massachusetts. The President's Marine Corps Aide, Maj. David F. Bonwit took the call.
10:00	10:01	R	The President talked with Maj. Bonwit.

**WITHDRAWAL SHEET  
(GEORGE BUSH LIBRARY)**

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
1. Daily diary appendix	Secret Service names redacted (1 p.)	2/3/91	F3
<b>COLLECTION</b> Bush Presidential Records Office of Appointments and Scheduling			
<b>FILE LOCATION</b> Presidential Daily Diary 2/3/91 [CF OA 1787] Box 47			

**RESTRICTION CODES**

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]  
 P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]  
 P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]  
 P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]  
 P-5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisers, or between such advisers [(a)(5) of the PRA]  
 P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

F-1 National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]  
 F-2 Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]  
 F-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]  
 F-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]  
 F-5 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(5) of the FOIA]  
 F-6 Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]  
 F-7 Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]  
 F-8 Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

LOCATION  
CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLANDDATE  
FEBRUARY 3, 1991  
TIME  
7:09 a.m.<sup>DAY</sup> SUNDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
7:09	7:14	P	The President talked with Dennis W. Cheney, Senior Duty Officer, White House Situation Room, National Security Council (NSC).
12:34	12:36	P	The President talked with his Marine Corps Aide, Maj. David F. Bonwit.
1:20	1:23	P	The President talked with his brother, William H.T. "Bucky" Bush.
1:28	1:32	R	The President talked with his Assistant for National Security Affairs, Brent Scowcroft.
3:32	4:03		The President and the First Lady flew by Marine helicopter from Camp David to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
4:07			The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence. They were accompanied by: Rev. John M. "Jack" Allin, Pastor, Christ Memorial Chapel, Hobe Sound, Florida Mrs. John M. "Jack" (Ann) Allin, wife
4:28	5:10		The President met with: J. Danforth Quayle, Vice President
4:25	5:18		Richard B. Cheney, Secretary of Defense
4:07	5:10		James A. Baker III, Secretary of State
4:28	5:18		Gen. Colin L. Powell, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff (JCS)
4:20	5:18		Mr. Scowcroft
4:20	5:18		Robert M. Gates, Deputy Assistant for National Security Affairs
7:26			The President and the First Lady went to the State Floor.
7:26	10:20		The President and the First Lady hosted a dinner for Governors of the States and Territories and their spouses. For a partial list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of Press in/out
7:27	7:48		The President and the First Lady participated
			continued

LOCATION  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE FEBRUARY 3, 1991  
TIME 7:27 p.m. DAY SUNDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
			in a receiving line.
7:48			The President and the First Lady went to the State Dining Room.
7:51	8:00		The President and Governor Booth Gardner (D-Washington) and Chairman of the National Governors Association exchanged toasts.
8:15			The Presidential party had dinner.
9:25			The Presidential party went to the parlors for coffee and after dinner liquers.
9:43			The Presidential party went to the East Room.
9:43	10:09		The Presidential party attended a performance by singer, Gary Morris.
10:09			The President and the First Lady lead the dancing in the Grand Foyer.
10:20			The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
10:27			The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.
10:32			The President returned to the second floor Residence.
10:45			The President retired.

**APPENDICES FOR PRESIDENTIAL DIARY  
OF  
SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 3, 1991**

GEORGE BUSH LIBRARY

THIS FORM MARKS THE FILE LOCATION OF ITEM NUMBER   1    
LISTED IN THE WITHDRAWAL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER.

THE FOLLOWING PAGE HAS HAD MATERIAL REDACTED. CONSULT THE  
WITHDRAWAL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER FOR FURTHER  
INFORMATION.

MARINE HELICOPTER MANIFEST  
February 3, 1991

APPENDIX "A"

FROM: Camp David  
TO: South Grounds, the White House

ATTENDEES:

The President

Barbara Bush, The First Lady

Louis W. Walker, the President's uncle

Mrs. Louis W. (Grace) Walker, the President's aunt

Rev. John M. Allin, Pastor, Christ Memorial Chapel, Hobe Sound,  
Florida

Mrs. John M. (Ann) Allin, wife

Dr. Lawrence C. Mohr Jr., White House Physician

Maj. David F. Bonwit, Marine Corps Aide



DINNER FOR GOVERNORS OF THE STATES

February 3, 1991  
State Floor

APPENDIX "B" Page 1  
Attendance confirmed by UD  
gate list. The list is not  
complete.

ATTENDEES:

The President

Barbara Bush, The First Lady

J. Danforth Quayle, Vice President

Mrs. J. Danforth (Marilyn) Quayle, wife

Lamar Alexander, Secretary-designate of Education

Mrs. Lamar (Honey) Alexander, wife

James A. Baker III, Secretary of State

Mrs. James A. (Susan) Baker III, wife

Richard B. Cheney, Secretary of Defense

Mrs. Richard B. (Lynne) Cheney, wife

Nicholas F. Brady, Secretary of the Treasury

Mrs. Nicholas F. (Katherine) Brady, wife

Governor Joseph Ada, (R-Guam)

Mrs. Joseph (Roseanne) Ada, wife

Governor Cecil D. Andrus, (D-Idaho)

Mrs. Cecil D. (Carol) Andrus, wife

Governor John Ashcroft, (R-Missouri)

Mrs. John (Janet) Ashcroft, wife

Governor Evan Bayh III, (D-Indiana)

Mrs. Evan (Susan) Bayh III, wife

Andrew H. Card Jr., Assistant and Deputy to the Chief of Staff

Mrs. Andrew H. (Kathleene) Card Jr., wife

Debra Rae Anderson, Deputy Assistant and Director, Office of Intergovernmental Affairs

Michael J. Boskin, Chairman, Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)

Mrs. Michael J. (Christine) Boskin, wife

Richard G. Darman, Director, Office of Management and Budget (OMB)

Mrs. Richard G. (Kathleen) Darman, wife

David F. Demarest, Assistant for Communications

Edward J. Derwinski, Secretary of Veterans Affairs

Carla A. Hills, U.S. Representative for Trade Negotiations

Roderick M. Hills, husband

**WITHDRAWAL SHEET  
(GEORGE BUSH LIBRARY)**

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
1.Daily Diary	Name of Briefer Redacted (1 page)	2/4/91	P1, F1

**COLLECTION** Bush Presidential Records  
Office of Appointments and Scheduling

**FILE LOCATION** Presidential Daily Diary      Box 47  
2/4/91 [CF OA 1787]

**RESTRICTION CODES**

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2304(a)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]  
P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal offices [(a)(2) of the PRA]  
P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]  
P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]  
P-5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]  
P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

F-1 National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]  
F-2 Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]  
F-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]  
F-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]  
F-5 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(5) of the FOIA]  
F-6 Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]  
F-7 Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]  
F-8 Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

GEORGE BUSH LIBRARY

THIS FORM MARKS THE FILE LOCATION OF ITEM NUMBER 1  
LISTED IN THE WITHDRAWAL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER.

THE FOLLOWING PAGE HAS HAD MATERIAL REDACTED. CONSULT THE  
WITHDRAWL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER FOR FURTHER  
INFORMATION.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## THE DAILY DIARY OF PRESIDENT GEORGE BUSH

Page 1

## LOCATION

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE

FEBRUARY 4, 1991

TIME

5:25 a.m. <sup>DAY</sup> MONDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
5:25			The President and the First Lady had coffee.
7:16			The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
7:17			The President went to the Oval Office.
7:42	7:56		The President participated in a photo opportunity with: Edward C. Lawson Jr., President, Lawson Petroleum Company, Tulsa, Oklahoma and active Oklahoma Republican Fundraiser Mrs. Edward C. (Jay) Lawson Jr., wife
8:04	8:30		The President met for an intelligence briefing with: William H. Webster, Director, Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)
8:04	8:30		[REDACTED]
8:04	8:30		Brent Scowcroft, Assistant for National Security Affairs
8:04	8:30		Robert M. Gates, Deputy Assistant for National Security Affairs
8:04	8:30		John H. Sununu (in/out), Chief of Staff
8:31	9:07		The President met for a national security briefing with: J. Danforth Quayle, Vice President
8:30	8:31		[REDACTED]
8:30	8:31		Mr. Webster
8:30	9:07		[REDACTED]
8:30	9:07		Mr. Scowcroft
8:30	9:07		Mr. Gates
8:30	9:07		Mr. Sununu
9:07	9:29		The President met with: Vice President Quayle Mr. Sununu
9:29	9:45		The President met with Vice President Quayle.
9:34		P	The President telephoned his sister, Mrs. Alexander E. "Sandy" (Nancy) Ellis. The call was not completed.
9:50	10:09	P	The President talked on a conference call

continued

LOCATION  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE FEBRUARY 4, 1991  
TIME 9:50 a.m. DAY MONDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
			with: Frederik Willem de Klerk, State President of the Republic of South Africa Robert C. Frasure, Director for African Affairs, National Security Council (NSC)
9:55	10:18		The President met with Mr. Scowcroft.
10:28	10:31		The President met with his Assistant and Staff Secretary, Phillip D. Brady.
10:54	10:58		The President met with Mr. Sununu.
			The President met for a briefing on an upcoming meeting with the Nation's Governors with: David F. Demarest, Assistant for Communications Debra Rae Anderson, Deputy Assistant and Director, Office of Intergovernmental Affairs
11:04	11:08		The President met with: Mr. Demarest Ms. Anderson
11:05	11:08		The President was telephoned by Nancy Ellis. The President's Deputy Assistant, Patricia A. Presock took the call.
11:19		R	The President went to the East Room.
11:25			The President met with the Nation's Governors. For a partial list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
12:31			The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.
12:35	12:36		The President met with: Mr. Demarest Ms. Anderson
12:44	12:45	P	The President talked with Nancy Ellis.

LOCATION  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE FEBRUARY 4, 1991  
TIME 12:53 p.m. DAY MONDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
12:53			The President went to Room 459 in the Old Executive Office Building.
12:53	1:37		The President participated in a message taping session for: Public Service announcement for Cities in Schools National Basketball Association's All-Star Weekend National Automobile Dealers Association 80th Birthday Salute to President Ronald W. Reagan Ray Shamie, Chairman of the Massachusetts Republican Party Operation Homefront
1:37			The President went to Room 450 in the Old Executive Office Building.
1:43			The President went to the Roosevelt Room.
1:43	1:44		The President met with representatives of the Boy Scouts of America to receive the annual "Report to the Nation." For a partial list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of Press
1:44			The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.
1:46			The President returned to the Roosevelt Room.
1:49			The President returned to the Oval Office.
1:50			The President went to the Swimming Pool cabana.
2:00	2:12		The President motored from the South Grounds to the U.S. Naval Observatory, 34th and Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
2:12	2:35		The President went jogging.
2:35	2:47		The President motored from the Naval Observatory to the South Grounds of the White
			continued

LOCATION  
NAVAL OBSERVATORY  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE FEBRUARY 4, 1991  
TIME 2:35 p.m. DAY MONDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
			House.
2:48			The President returned to the Swimming Pool cabana.
3:10			The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:19	3:32		The President met with his Assistant and Press Secretary, M. Marlin Fitzwater.
3:32	4:18		The President met with: Nicholas F. Brady, Secretary of the Treasury Mr. Sununu
4:18	4:31		The President met with Mr. Sununu.
4:32			The President returned to the second floor Residence.
4:33			The President and the First Lady went to the State Floor.
4:33	5:29		The President and the First Lady hosted a reception for the Republican National Committe (RNC) Eagles Presidential Inaugural Gala top fundraisers. For a partial list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
5:26	5:27	P	The President talked with Ms. Presock.
5:29			The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
6:22		P	The President telephoned the First Lady. The call was not completed.
6:33	6:34	P	The President talked with William A. Carter, Chef, Second Floor Kitchen.
6:45			The President and the First Lady had dinner.
7:32			The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.
7:37			The President went to the doctor's office.

continued

LOCATION

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE

FEBRUARY 4, 1991

TIME

7:37 p.m.<sup>DAY</sup> MONDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
8:39			The President returned to the second floor Residence.
9:30?			The President retired.

APPENDICES FOR PRESIDENTIAL DIARY

OF

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 4, 1991

MEETING WITH THE NATION'S GOVERNORS  
February 4, 1991  
The East Room

APPENDIX 'A'  
Attendance confirmed by UD  
gate list.

ATTENDEES:

The President

Governor Joseph Ada, Guam

Lamar Alexander, Secretary-designate of Education

Governor Cecil D. Andrus, Idaho

Governor John Ashcroft, Missouri

Governor Norman H. Bangerter, Utah

Governor Evan Bayh III, Indiana

Nicholas F. Brady, Secretary of the Treasury

Governor Terry E. Branstad, Iowa

Governor Carroll A. Campbell, South Carolina

Governor Gaston Caperton, West Virginia

Governor Arne Carlson, Minnesota

Governor Michael N. Castle, Delaware

Richard B. Cheney, Secretary of Defense

Governor Lawton Chiles, (D-Florida)

Governor Peter Tali Coleman, American Samoa

Richard G. Darman, Director, Office of Management and Budget  
(OMB)

Governor James Edgar, Illinois

Governor John Engler, Michigan

PHOTO OPPORTUNITY WITH THE BOYS SCOUTS  
OF AMERICA

February 4, 1991  
Room 459, the Old Executive Office Building

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance not confirmed.

ATTENDEES:

The President

Thomas P. Pule, Boy Scout

James A. Lanich, Boy Scout

Rudy Gonzalez, Boy Scout

Lori Jean Angel, Explorer

Charles Bradford Isaacs, Cub Scout

Michael Plochocki, Explorer President

Clint Takeshita, Eagle Scout

Richard H. Leet, President, Boy Scouts of America (BSA)

Ben H. Love, Chief Scout Executive, Boy Scouts of America (BSA)

Earl G. Graves, National Scout Commissioner

William Sessions, Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation

Andrew H. Card Jr., Assistant and Deputy to the Chief of Staff

Charles G. "Chase" Untermeyer, Assistant and Director of  
Presidential Personnel

Robert M. Gates, Deputy Assistant for National Security Affairs

Charles G. "Greg" Petersmeyer, Deputy Assistant and Director of  
National Service

David M. Carney, Special Assistant and Acting Director of  
Political Affairs

RECEPTION FOR THE RNC EAGLES  
February 4, 1991  
The State Floor

APPENDIX "C"  
Attendance confirmed by UD  
gate list.

ATTENDEES:

The President

Barbara Bush, The First Lady

J. Danforth Quayle, Vice President

Mrs. J. Danforth (Marilyn) Quayle, wife

Clayton K. Yeutter, Chairman of the Republican National Committee  
(RNC)

Mrs. Clayton K. (Jeanne) Yeutter, wife

Jeanie Austin, Co-chairman, Republican National Committee (RNC)

Lawrence Bathgate, Finance Chairman, Republican National  
Committee (RNC)

Robert B. "Bobby" Holt, Eagles Chairman

Max Fisher, National Chairman of the Presidential Inaugural  
Anniversary Gala

Henry Kravis, Naitonal Honorary Chairman of the Presidential  
Inaugural Anniversary Gala

Dan Abraham, Eagle, Republican National Committee (RNC)

Christine Abry, Eagle, Republican National Committee (RNC)

Doris Alexander, Eagle, Republican National Committee (RNC)

Margaret Alexander, Eagle, Republican National Committee (RNC)

Ken Ard, Eagle, Republican National Committee (RNC)

Robert Asher, Eagle, Republican National Committee (RNC)

Margaret Barrett, Eagle, Republican National Committee (RNC)

David T. Balfour, photographer for the Vice President

**WITHDRAWAL SHEET  
(GEORGE BUSH LIBRARY)**

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
1. Daily Schedule	Name of Briefer Redacted (1 page)	2/5/91	P1, F1
2. List	Names of briefers redacted ( 1 p. )	2/5/91	P1, F1

**COLLECTION** Bush Presidential Records  
Office of Appointments and Scheduling

**FILE LOCATION** Presidential Daily Backup      Box 47      closed by JGP  
2/5/91 [CFOA 1804]      12/17/96

**RESTRICTION CODES**

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]  
P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]  
P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]  
P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]  
P-5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]  
P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

F-1 National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]  
F-2 Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]  
F-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]  
F-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]  
F-5 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(5) of the FOIA]  
F-7 Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]  
F-8 Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]  
F-9 Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

GEORGE BUSH LIBRARY

THIS FORM MARKS THE FILE LOCATION OF ITEM NUMBER 1  
LISTED IN THE WITHDRAWAL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER.

THE FOLLOWING PAGE HAS HAD MATERIAL REDACTED. CONSULT THE  
WITHDRAWL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER FOR FURTHER  
INFORMATION.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## THE DAILY DIARY OF PRESIDENT GEORGE BUSH

Page 1

## LOCATION

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE

FEBRUARY 5, 1991

TIME

5:15 a.m. DAY TUESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
5:15			The President and the First Lady had breakfast.
6:18	6:23	P	The President talked with Kevin M. O'Connell, Intelligence Analyst, White House Situation Room, National Security Council (NSC).
7:07			The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
7:10			The President went to the Oval Office.
7:18	7:21	P	The President talked with Representative Guy Vander Jagt (R-Michigan).
7:30	7:58		The President met with Christine M. "Chris" Evert, professional tennis player.
7:58			The President and Ms. Evert went to the South Grounds of the White House.
7:59			The President and Ms. Evert returned to the Oval Office.
7:59	8:00		The President met with Ms. Evert.
			The President met for an intelligence briefing with:
8:00	8:23		William H. Webster, Director, Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)
8:00	8:23		[REDACTED]
8:00	8:23		Brent Scowcroft, Assistant for National Security Affairs
8:00	8:23		Robert M. Gates, Deputy Assistant for National Security Affairs
8:02	8:23		John H. Sununu, Chief of Staff
8:23	8:25		The President met with: Mr. Scowcroft Mr. Gates Mr. Sununu
8:25	8:38		The President met for a national security briefing with: J. Danforth Quayle, Vice President

continued

LOCATION THE WHITE HOUSE WASHINGTON, D.C.			DATE FEBRUARY 5, 1991
			TIME 8:25 a.m. DAY TUESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
			Mr. Webster Mr. Peters Mr. Scowcroft Mr. Gates Mr. Sununu
8:38	9:00		The President met with: Vice President Quayle Mr. Sununu
8:58		P	The President telephoned Carlos Salinas, President of Mexico. The call was not completed.
9:00	9:22		The President met with: Vice President Quayle
9:00	9:22		Mr. Sununu
9:00	9:17		Mr. Scowcroft
9:00	9:22		Richard G. Darman, Director, Office of Management and Budget (OMB)
9:13	9:18	P	The President talked on a conference call with: President Salinas Donald C. Johnson, Director, Latin American Affairs, National Security Council (NSC)
9:21	9:30	P	The President talked on a conference call with: Brian Mulroney, Prime Minister of Canada Adrian A. Basora, Director, European and Soviet Affairs, National Security Council (NSC)
9:22	9:23		The President met with: Vice President Quayle
9:22	9:36		Mr. Sununu
9:23	9:36		Mr. Scowcroft
9:22	9:28		M. Marlin Fitzwater, Assistant and Press Secretary
9:36	9:45		The President met with: Mr. Sununu
9:36	9:41		Mr. Fitzwater

LOCATION  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE FEBRUARY 5, 1991

TIME 9:50 a.m. DAY TUESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
9:50		P	The President telephoned Turgut Ozal, President of Turkey. The call was not completed.
10:02	10:17	P	The President talked on a conference call with: President Ozal R. Nicholas Burns, Director for European and Soviet Multilateral Affairs, National Security Council (NSC)
10:22	10:39		The President met with Mr. Scowcroft.
10:45			The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.
10:48			The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:02	11:31		The President met with:
11:02	11:31		Mr. Sununu
11:05	11:31		Mr. Scowcroft (in/out)
11:05	11:31		Mr. Gates
11:05	11:31		Roger B. Porter, Assistant for Economic and Domestic Policy
11:06	11:28		Mr. Fitzwater
11:31			The President went to the Press Briefing Room.
11:32	12:09		The President participated in his 71st News Conference. The President's remarks were broadcast live over nationwide radio and television. Members of Press
12:09			The President went to the outer Oval Office area.
12:09	12:14		The President met with: Mr. Sununu Mr. Scowcroft Mr. Gates Mr. Fitzwater
12:14			The President returned to the Oval Office.

## LOCATION

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

## DATE

FEBRUARY 5, 1991

## TIME

12:15 p.m. DAY TUESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
12:15	1:00		The President had lunch with Vice President Quayle.
1:08	1:22	P	The President talked on a conference call with: President Mitterrand Mr. Basora Stephanie R. Von Reigersberg, interpreter, Department of State
1:09	1:28		The President met with Mr. Scowcroft.
1:28	1:30		The President met with: Theodore J. Forstmann, partner, Forstmann-Littell and Company, investment firm, New York, New York Mr. Sununu
1:31	2:39		The President met with a group of specialists on the Soviet Union. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
1:52		R	The President was telephoned by his brother, Prescott S. Bush, Sr. The call was not completed.
2:41	3:20		The President met to discuss the Highway Reauthorization Bill with: Samuel K. Skinner, Secretary of Transportation Mr. Sununu Mr. Darman Edith E. "Ede" Holiday, Assistant and Secretary to the Cabinet Roger B. Porter, Assistant for Economic and Domestic Policy
3:45	4:01		The President met with: Laurie A. Firestone, Social Secretary to the First Lady Mr. Sununu (in/out)
4:02	4:10		The President met with: Robert A. "Tony" Snow, Editorial Page Editor, <u>Washington Times</u> newspaper
4:02	4:14		Mr. Sununu

continued

LOCATION  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE FEBRUARY 5, 1991  
TIME 4:02 p.m. DAY TUESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
4:02	4:10		David F. Demarest, Assistant for Communications
4:21	4:26	P	The President talked with Prescott Bush.
5:02			The President went to the barber shop.
5:02	5:40		The President had a haircut.
5:40			The President went to the office of his Special Assistant and Director, White House Operations, Rose M. Zamaria.
5:40	5:45		The President met with Ms. Zamaria.
5:45			The President returned to the Oval Office.
5:48	5:50	P	The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury Nicholas F. Brady.
5:53			The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.
5:55			The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:04	6:50		The President met with:
6:05	6:50		Richard B. Cheney, Secretary of Defense Mr. Scowcroft
7:00			The President and the First Lady had dinner.
7:41	7:46	P	The President talked with actor, Charlton Heston.
7:48	7:56	P	The President talked with Walter H. Annenberg, President, Triangle Publications, Radnor, Pennsylvania.
7:58	8:02	P	The President talked with Margaret Thatcher, former Prime Minister of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (UK) in Los Angeles, California.
8:14			The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.

continued

THE WHITE HOUSE

## THE DAILY DIARY OF PRESIDENT GEORGE BUSH

Page 6

LOCATION

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE

FEBRUARY 5, 1991

TIME

8:14 p.m.<sup>DAY</sup> TUESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
8:19			The President went to the doctor's office.
9:23			The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.
9:44			The President returned to the second floor Residence.
9:50			The President retired.

**APPENDICES FOR PRESIDENTIAL DIARY**

**OF**

**TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 5, 1991**

GEORGE BUSH LIBRARY

THIS FORM MARKS THE FILE LOCATION OF ITEM NUMBER -2  
LISTED IN THE WITHDRAWAL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER.

THE FOLLOWING PAGE HAS HAD MATERIAL REDACTED. CONSULT THE  
WITHDRAWAL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER FOR FURTHER  
INFORMATION.

MEETING WITH SOVIET SPECIALISTS  
February 5, 1991  
The Oval Office

APPENDIX "A"  
Attendance confirmed by NSC.

ATTENDEES:

The President

J. Danforth Quayle, Vice President

James A. Baker III, Secretary of State

Richard B. Cheney, Secretary of Defense

William H. Webster, Director, Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)

Condoleezza Rice, Director, European and Soviet Affairs, National Security Council (NSC)

[REDACTED] Director of the Office of Soviet Analysis, Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)

[REDACTED], National Intelligence Officer for the Soviet Union, Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)

[REDACTED] Chief of the Domestic Affairs Group, Office of Soviet Analysis, Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)

John H. Sununu, Chief of Staff

Brent Scowcroft, Assistant for National Security Affairs

Robert M. Gates, Deputy Assistant for National Security Affairs

M. Marlin Fitzwater, Assistant and Press Secretary

**WITHDRAWAL SHEET  
(GEORGE BUSH LIBRARY)**

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
1. Daily diary	name of briefer redacted (1 p.)	2/6/91	P1, F1
2. Daily diary appendices	Secret Service names redacted (4 pp.)	2/6/91	F3
<b>COLLECTION</b> Bush Presidential Records Office of Appointments and Scheduling			
<b>FILE LOCATION</b> Presidential Daily Diary 2/6/91 [CF OA 1787] Box 47			

**RESTRICTION CODES**

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]  
 P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]  
 P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]  
 P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information  
[(a)(4) of the PRA]  
 P-5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or  
between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]  
 P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the  
PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

F-1 National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]  
 F-2 Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the  
FOIA]  
 F-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]  
 F-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the  
FOIA]  
 F-5 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the  
FOIA]  
 F-6 Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the  
FOIA]  
 F-8 Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions  
[(b)(8) of the FOIA]  
 F-9 Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of  
the FOIA]

GEORGE BUSH LIBRARY

THIS FORM MARKS THE FILE LOCATION OF ITEM NUMBER 1  
LISTED IN THE WITHDRAWAL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER.

THE FOLLOWING PAGE HAS HAD MATERIAL REDACTED. CONSULT THE  
WITHDRAWL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER FOR FURTHER  
INFORMATION.

## LOCATION

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE

FEBRUARY 6, 1991

TIME

5:05 a.m. DAY WEDNESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
5:05			The President and the First Lady had breakfast.
7:09			The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
7:11			The President went to the Oval Office.
7:55	7:57		The President met with his Chief of Staff, John H. Sununu.
8:00	8:24		The President met for an intelligence briefing with: William H. Webster, Director, Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) [REDACTED] Brent Scowcroft, Assistant for National Security Affairs Robert M. Gates, Deputy Assistant for National Security Affairs Mr. Sununu
8:24	8:26		The President met with: Mr. Scowcroft Mr. Gates Mr. Sununu
8:26	8:45		The President met for a national security briefing with: J. Danforth Quayle, Vice President Mr. Scowcroft Mr. Gates Mr. Sununu
8:45	9:03		The President met with: Vice President Quayle Mr. Sununu
9:31	9:35	P	The President talked with Elizabeth H. Dole, President of the American Red Cross.
9:45	9:47	P	The President talked with Robin J. Cauthron, U.S. Magistrate for the Western District of Oklahoma.

## LOCATION

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

## DATE

FEBRUARY 6, 1991

## TIME

10:15 a.m. <sup>DAY</sup> WEDNESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
10:15	10:23		The President met with his Assistant for Communications, David F. Demarest.
10:36		P	The President telephoned Laurie A. Firestone, Social Secretary to the First Lady. The call was not completed.
11:04	11:08	P	The President talked with his Assistant and Director of Personnel, Charles G. "Chase" Untermyer.
11:15			The President went to the Roosevelt Room.
11:15	11:23		The President participated in a Signing Ceremony for H.R. 3, Veteran Compensation (COLA) Amendments 1991 and H.R. 556, the Agent Orange Act of 1991. He was accompanied by: Edward J. Derwinski, Secretary of Veterans Affairs Senator Bob Graham, (D-Florida) Senator Arlen Specter, (R-Pennsylvania) Senator Frank H. Murkowski, (R-Alaska) Representative G.V. "Sonny" Montgomery, (D-Mississippi) Representative Bob Stump, (R-Arizona) Members of Press
11:23			The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:30	11:49		The President met with his Assistant and Deputy to the Chief of Staff, Andrew H. Card, Jr.
12:34	12:46		The President met with Robert A. Strauss, attorney with Akin, Gump, Strauss, Hauer and Feld law firm, Washington, D.C.
12:46	1:32		The President had lunch with: Barbara Bush, The First Lady James A. Baker III, Secretary of State Mr. Strauss
1:32	1:44		The President met with: Secretary Baker Mr. Strauss

continued

LOCATION

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE FEBRUARY 6, 1991

TIME 1:32 p.m.<sup>DAY</sup> WEDNESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
			Mr. Scowcroft
1:57	2:20		The President met with Mr. Sununu.
3:04	3:22		The President met with Mr. Scowcroft.
3:04	3:39	P	The President talked on a conference call with: Hafiz-al Asad, President of the Syrian Arab Republic C. David Welch, Director, Near East and South Asia Affairs, National Security Council (NSC) Shuchran A. Kamal, interpreter, Department of State
3:49	3:52	R	The President talked with Secretary Baker.
4:00			The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.
4:03			The President returned to the second floor Residence.
4:04	4:04	P	The President talked with his Steward, Domingo Quicho.
4:45			The President and the First Lady returned to the South Grounds of the White House.
4:49	5:00		The President and the First Lady flew by Marine helicopter from South Grounds to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
5:10	5:39		The President and the First Lady flew by Air Force One from Andrews AFB to Newark International Airport, Newark, New Jersey. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
			The President participated in a question and answer session with members of the press on Operation Desert Storm in the Persian Gulf. Members of Press
5:39			Air Force One arrived at Newark International
			continued

LOCATION  
NEWARK INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT  
NEWARK, NEW JERSEY

DATE FEBRUARY 6, 1991  
TIME 5:39 p.m. DAY WEDNESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
			Airport.
5:45			The President and the First Lady deplaned and were greeted by: Walter B. Levering Sr., personal friend of the President and swore the President into the Navy on June 12, 1942 Mrs. Walter B. (Else) Levering, wife William D. Powers, Chairman, New York Republican Party Guy V. Molinari, Borough President of Staten Island, New York Frank J. Loprano, Deputy Chief of Aeronautical Operations, Newark International Airport, New Jersey John Brennan, Chief of Elizabeth Police Department, New Jersey Jay White, Chief of Morristown Police Department, New Jersey
5:49	6:46		The President and the First Lady motored from Newark International Airport to the Hilton Hotel.
6:47			The President and the First Lady went to the holding room.
6:51			The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Arthur E. Surin, Senior Vice President, Hilton Hotel Corporation Carlo Karim, Convention Service Manager, New York Hilton Hotel Richard A. Voell, Chairman, Economic Club of New York and President and Chief Executive Officer, the Rockefeller Group Inc., New York, New York Raymond K. Price Jr., President, Economic Club of New York
7:01			The President and the First Lady went to the Grand Ballroom off-stage announcement area.
7:03			The President and the First Lady went to their seats on the dais. They were accompanied by Mr. Voell.

continued

LOCATION  
HILTON HOTEL  
NEW YORK, NEW YORK

DATE FEBRUARY 6, 1991  
TIME 7:03 p.m. DAY WEDNESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
7:03	8:57		The President and the First Lady attended the Economic Club of New York Dinner. Members of Press
7:10			The Presidential party had dinner.
7:55			The President was introduced by Mr. Voell.
7:57	8:17		The President addressed approximately 2,400 members attending the dinner.
8:17	8:55		The President participated in a question and answer session with members of the Economic Club of New York.
8:57			The President and the First Lady returned to the holding room.
9:05			The President and the First Lady returned to their motorcade.
9:06	9:41		The President and the First Lady motored from the Hilton Hotel to Newark International Airport.
9:55	10:32		The President and the First Lady flew by Air Force One from Newark International Airport to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
10:41	10:54		The President and the First Lady flew by Marine helicopter from Andrews AFB to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>
10:56			The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
11:05			The President retired.

GEORGE BUSH LIBRARY

THIS FORM MARKS THE FILE LOCATION OF ITEM NUMBER 2  
LISTED IN THE WITHDRAWAL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER.

DOCUMENT

THE FOLLOWING PAGE HAS HAD MATERIAL REDACTED. CONSULT THE  
WITHDRAWAL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER FOR FURTHER  
INFORMATION.

**APPENDICES FOR PRESIDENTIAL DIARY  
OF  
WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 6, 1991**

**MARINE HELICOPTER MANIFEST**  
February 6, 1991

**APPENDIX "A"**

FROM: South Grounds, the White House  
TO: Andrews AFB, Maryland

**ATTENDEES:**

The President

Barbara Bush, The First Lady

Nicholas F. Brady, Secretary of the Treasury

Brent Scowcroft, Assistant for National Security Affairs

Andrew H. Card Jr., Assistant and Deputy to the Chief of Staff

Bruce E. Caughman, The President's Aide

Dr. Lawrence C. Mohr Jr., White House Physician

Maj. Sean J. Byrne, Army Aide



FROM: Andrews AFB  
TO: Newark International Airport,  
Newark, New Jersey

ATTENDEES:

The President

Barbara Bush, The First Lady

Nicholas F. Brady, Secretary of the Treasury

Brent Scowcroft, Assistant for National Security Affairs

Phil Brady, Assistant and Deputy to the Chief of Staff

Andrew H. Card Jr., Assistant and Deputy to the Chief of Staff

David F. Demarest, Assistant for Communications

Roger B. Porter, Assistant for Economic and Domestic Policy

M. Marlin Fitzwater, Assistant and Press Secretary

Barbara G. "Bobbie" Kilberg, Deputy Assistant for Public Liaison

Bruce E. Caughman, The President's Aide

Justin R. "Judd" Swift, Deputy Director of Presidential Advance

Christina Martin, Research Assistant

Jeffrey Vogt, Associate Director, Public Liaison

Bruce Zanca, Executive Assistant, Office of Special Activities  
and Initiatives

Margaret M. "Peggy" Swift, Personal Assistant to the First Lady

David Valdez, White House Photographer

Capt. Clyde T. "Skip" Moyer III, Deputy Director, White House  
Military Office

Dr. Lawrence C. Mohr Jr., White House Physician

Maj. Sean J. Byrne, Army Aide

Col. Kenneth F. Nickel, Commander, White House Communications Agency (WHCA)

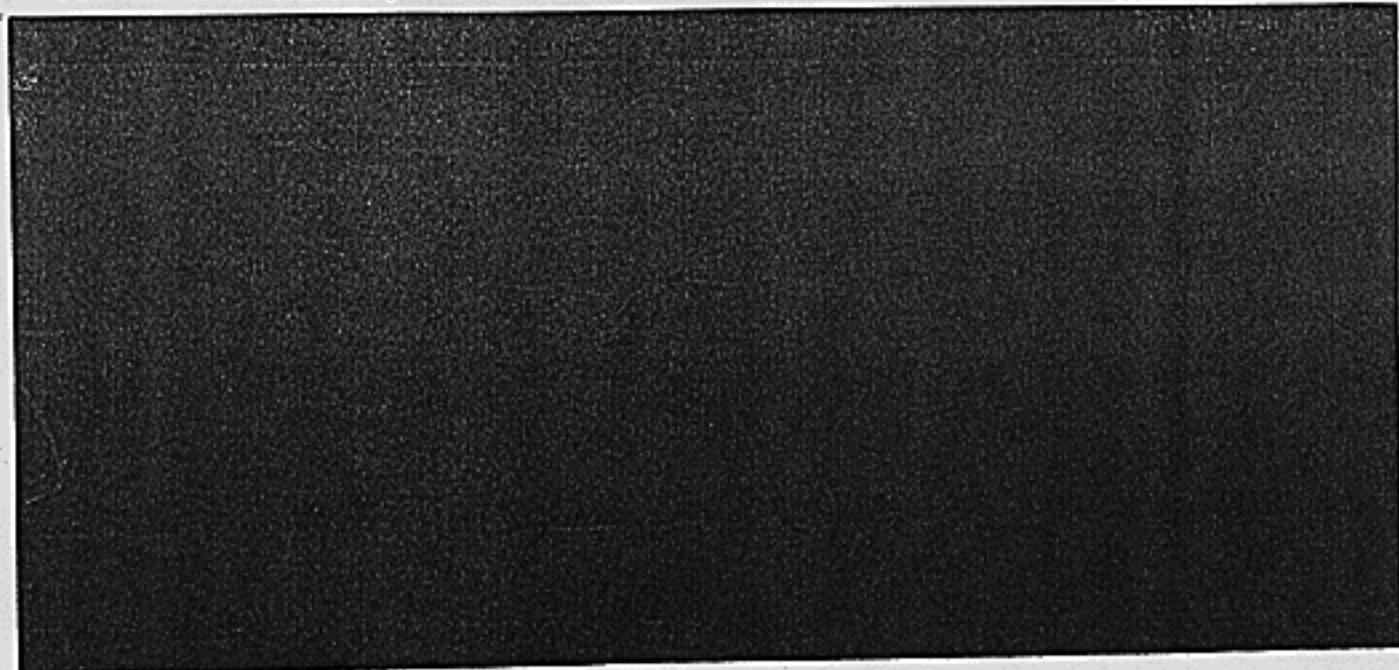
Sgt. James Taylor, baggage handler

SFC Dale Venters, White House Transportation

SFC Herschel Thurman, White House Communications Agency (WHCA)

PH1 Sheila Stone, White House Television

PH3 Brenda Garcia, White House Television



Chris Connell, writer, Associated Press (AP)

Marcy Nighswander, photographer, Associated Press (AP)

Norman Sandler, writer, United Press International (UPI)

Joe Marquette, photographer, United Press International (UPI)

Larry McQuillan, writer, Reuters

Randall Pinkston, CBS Correspondent

Pete Traynham, CBS Camera

Charles Violette, CBS Sound

Rick Dodson, NBC Lighting Technician

Wally McNamee, photographer, Newsweek magazine

Peter Wharton, ABC Radio Correspondent

Ann Dowd, writer, Fortune magazine

John Mashek, writer, Boston Globe newspaper

FROM: Newark International Airport.  
TO: Andrews AFB, Maryland

ATTENDEES:

The President

Barbara Bush, The First Lady

Nicholas F. Brady, Secretary of the Treasury

Brent Scowcroft, Assistant for National Security Affairs

Phil Brady, Assistant and Deputy to the Chief of Staff

Andrew H. Card Jr., Assistant and Deputy to the Chief of Staff

David F. Demarest, Assistant for Communications

Roger B. Porter, Assistant for Economic and Domestic Policy

M. Marlin Fitzwater, Assistant and Press Secretary

Barbara G. "Bobbie" Kilberg, Deputy Assistant for Public Liaison

Bruce E. Caughman, The President's Aide

Justin R. "Judd" Swift, Deputy Director of Presidential Advance

Christina Martin, Research Assistant

Jeffrey Vogt, Associate Director, Public Liaison

Bruce Zanca, Executive Assistant, Office of Special Activities  
and Initiatives

Margaret M. "Peggy" Swift, Personal Assistant to the First Lady

Spence Geissinger, Advance Office

D. Craig Ray, Representative, Advance Office

David Valdez, White House Photographer

Carol T. Powers, White House Photographer

Capt. Clyde T. "Skip" Moyer III, Deputy Director, White House  
Military Office

Dr. Lawrence C. Mohr Jr., White House Physician

Maj. Dallas Diederich, White House Medical Unit

Maj. Sean J. Byrne, Army Aide

Cmdr. John "Jake" Ross, Naval Aide

Col. Kenneth F. Nickel, Commander, White House Communications  
Agency (WHCA)

Sgt. James Taylor, baggage handler

SFC Dale Venters, White House Transportation

SFC Herschel Thurman, White House Communications Agency (WHCA)

PH1 Shelia Stone, White House Television

PH3 Brenda Garcia, White House Television

Marcy Nighswander, photographer, Associated Press (AP)

Norman Sandler, writer, United Press International (UPI)

Joe Marquette, photographer, United Press International (UPI)

Larry McQuillan, writer, Reuters

Randall Pinkston, CBS Correspondent

Pete Traynham, CBS Camera

Charles Violette, CBS Sound

Rick Dodson, NBC Lighting Technician

Wally McNamee, photographer, Newsweek magazine

Peter Wharton, ABC Radio Correspondent

Mike Duffy, writer, Time magazine

Bill Clayton, writer, Houston Chronicle newspaper

MARINE HELICOPTER MANIFEST  
February 6, 1991

APPENDIX "D"

FROM: Andrews AFB, Maryland  
TO: South Grounds, the White House

ATTENDEES:

The President

Barbara Bush, The First Lady

Nicholas F. Brady, Secretary of the Treasury

Brent Scowcroft, Assistant for National Security Affairs

Andrew H. Card Jr., Assistant and Deputy to the Chief of Staff

Bruce E. Caughman, The President's Aide

Dr. Lawrence C. Mohr Jr., White House Physician

Maj. Sean J. Byrne, Army Aide



**WITHDRAWAL SHEET  
(GEORGE BUSH LIBRARY)**

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
1.Daily Diary	Name of Briefer Redacted (1 page)	2/7/91	P1, F1

**COLLECTION** Bush Presidential Records  
Office of Appointments and Scheduling

**FILE LOCATION** Presidential Daily Diary      Box 47  
2/7/91 [CF OA 1787]

**RESTRICTION CODES**

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2104(a)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]  
P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]  
P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]  
P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]  
P-5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]  
P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 553(b)]

F-1 National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]  
F-2 Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]  
F-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]  
F-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]  
F-5 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(5) of the FOIA]  
F-6 Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]  
F-7 Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]  
F-8 Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

GEORGE BUSH LIBRARY

THIS FORM MARKS THE FILE LOCATION OF ITEM NUMBER 1  
LISTED IN THE WITHDRAWAL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER.

THE FOLLOWING PAGE HAS HAD MATERIAL REDACTED. CONSULT THE  
WITHDRAWL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER FOR FURTHER  
INFORMATION.

LOCATION  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE FEBRUARY 7, 1991  
TIME 9:23 a.m. DAY THURSDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
9:50	9:52		The President met with: Mr. Card Mr. Scowcroft Mr. Gates
9:59 10:03	10:06 10:06		The President met with: Mr. Sununu Frederick D. McClure, Assistant for Legislative Affairs
10:02		P	The President telephoned Representative Silvio O. Conte (R-Massachusetts). The President's Deputy Assistant, Patricia A. Presock took the call.
10:06			The President went to the Cabinet Room.
10:06	11:06		The President participated in a meeting to discuss domestic issues with selected Republican Members of Congress. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of Press in/out
11:07			The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:35	11:40		The President presented the National Security Medal to Richard F. Stoltz retired from the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA). For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
11:50	11:54		The President participated in a Signing Seremony for Proclamation 6247, the American Heart Month, 1991. He was accompanied by: Dr. Francois M. Abboud, President, American Heart Association Oscar A. Gonzales, Chairman of the Board, American Heart Association Dr. Claude Lenfant, Director, National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute Joseph E. Samora Jr., Associate Director, Office of Public Liaison Members of Press in/out
12:41			The President went to the Swimming Pool cabana.

continued

LOCATION

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE

FEBRUARY 7, 1991

TIME

12:41 p.m. DAY THURSDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
1:11		R	The President was telephoned by Secretary of State James A. Baker III. The call was not completed.
1:46		P	The President returned to the Oval Office.
1:53	1:54	P	The President talked with his Physician, Dr. Burton J. Lee III.
2:03	?	P	The President talked over a secure voice line with Secretary Baker.
2:18	2:45		The President met with his Assistant for Economic and Domestic Policy, Roger B. Porter.
2:39	2:42	P	The President talked with Mrs. Silvio O. (Corrine) Conte, wife of the Representative (R-Massachusetts).
2:44	2:45	P	The President talked with Dr. Lee.
2:51	2:55	P	The President talked with Secretary of Labor Lynn M. Martin.
3:23		P	The President telephoned his cousin, George H "Bert" Walker III. The President talked with his wife, Mrs. George H. (Carol) Walker.
3:32		P	The President telephoned Mrs. Pamela H. "Pam" Shriver, professional tennis player. The call was not completed.
3:55	4:02	P	The President talked with Mrs. Shriver.
4:28			The President went to the doctor's office.
4:34	4:36	P	The President telephoned Ms. Presock. He talked with his Staff Assistant, Bridget M. Montagne.
4:36			The President returned to the second floor Residence.
4:42			The President and the First Lady returned to
			continued

## LOCATION

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

## DATE

FEBRUARY 7, 1991

## TIME

4:42 p.m. <sup>DAY</sup> THURSDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
			the South Grounds of the White House.
4:52			The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
5:48	5:50	R	The President talked with Ms. Presock.
5:51	5:53	P	The President talked with Ms. Presock.
6:05		R	The President was telephoned by Social Secretary to the First Lady, Lauria A. Firestone. The call was not completed.
6:06			The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.
6:08	6:11		The President and the First Lady motored from the South Grounds to the Madison Hotel, 15th and M Street, N.W.
6:11			The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Marshall Coyne, Owner, Madison Hotel, Washington, D.C. Paul Jacques, General Manager, Madison Hotel, Washington, D.C.
6:12			The President and the First Lady went to the Dolley Madison off-stage announcement area.
6:12			The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Clayton K. Yeutter, Secretary of Agriculture and Chairman-designate of the Republican National Committee (RNC) Governor Carroll A. Campbell Jr., (R-South Carolina) Fife Symington, Republican Gubernatorial Candidate for Arizona Mrs. Fife (Ann) Symington, wife
6:13			The President and the First Lady went on to the dais. They were accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. Symington.
6:13	6:28		The President and the First Lady attended a
			continued

LOCATION  
MADISON HOTEL  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE FEBRUARY 7, 1991  
TIME 6:13 p.m. DAY THURSDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
			fundraising reception for Republican Gubernatorial candidate for Mr. Symington.
6:17			The President was introduced by Mr. Symington.
6:19	6:28		The President addressed approximately 125 guests attending the reception.
6:28			The President and the First Lady went to the Staff Photo area.
6:29	6:47		The President and the First Lady participated in a staff photo opportunity with the guests.
6:47			The President and the First Lady returned to their motorcade.
6:51	6:55		The President and the First Lady motored from the Madison Hotel to the South Grounds of the White House.
6:56			The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
6:57	6:58	R	The President talked with Ms. Firestone.
7:02			The President and the First Lady hosted a private buffet dinner and movie party. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
8:22			The Presidential party went to the Family Theater.
8:23			The Presidential party watched the movie "Guilty by Suspicion."
10:17			The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.
10:20			The President returned to the second floor Residence.
11:15			The President retired.

APPENDICES FOR PRESIDENTIAL DIARY  
OF  
THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 7, 1991

CONGRESSIONAL MEETING  
February 7, 1991  
The Cabinet Room

APPENDIX "A" Page 1  
Attendance confirmed by Mr.  
McClure's office.

ATTENDEES:

The President

Richard G. Darman, Director, Office of Management and Budget  
(OMB)

Senator Robert J. Dole, (R-Kansas)

Senator Alan K. Simpson, (R-Wyoming)

Senator John Chafee, (R-Rhode Island)

Senator John Danforth, (R-Missouri)

Senator Strom Thurmond, (R-South Carolina)

Senator Pete Domenici, (R-New Mexico)

Senator Jake Garn, (R-Utah)

Senator Orrin Hatch, (R-Utah)

Senator Bob Kasten, (R-Wisconsin)

Senator Bill Roth, (R-Delaware)

Senator Ted Stevens, (R-Alaska)

Senator Strom Thurmond, (R-South Carolina)

Senator Malcolm Wallop, (R-Wyoming)

Representative Robert H. Michel, (R-Illinois)

Representative Newt Gingrich, (R-Georgia)

Representative Bill Archer, (R-Texas)

Representative Bob Davis, (R-Michigan)

Representative Hamilton Fish Jr., (R-New York)

Representative Bill Goodling, (R-Pennsylvania)

Representative Bill Gradison, (R-Ohio)  
Representative John Paul Hammerschmidt, (R-Arkansas)  
Representative Gerald Solomon, (R-New York)  
Representative Don Young, (R-Alaska)  
John H. Sununu, Chief of Staff  
Brent Scowcroft, Assistant for National Security Affairs  
Andrew H. Card Jr., Assistant and Deputy to the Chief of Staff  
David F. Demarest, Assistant for Communications  
Robert M. Gates, Deputy Assistant for National Security Affairs  
C. Boyden Gray, Counsel  
Edith E. "Ede" Holiday, Assistant and Secretary to the Cabinet  
Frederick D. McClure, Assistant for Legislative Affairs  
Roger B. Porter, Assistant for Economic and Domestic Policy  
Nicholas E. Calio, Deputy Assistant for Legislative Affairs  
Roman Popadiuk, Deputy Assistant and Deputy Press Secretary for Foreign Affairs  
Robert J. Portman, Deputy Assistant for Legislative Affairs  
Edward M. Rogers Jr., Executive Assistant to the Chief of Staff  
Gary J. Andres, Special Assistant for Legislative Affairs  
John W. Howard, Special Assistant for Legislative Affairs  
Virginia A. Lampley, Special Assistant for National Security Affairs and Senior Director for Legislative Affairs  
Frances Norris, Special Assistant to the President for Legislative Affairs  
Nell Payne, Special Assistant to the President for Legislative Affairs

Shawn Smeallie, Special Assistant to the President for  
Legislative Affairs

Brian K. Waidmann, Special Assistant for Legislative Affairs

ATTENDEES:

The President

John H. Sununu, Chief of Staff

Brent Scowcroft, Assistant for National Security Affairs

Robert M. Gates, Deputy Assistant for National Security Affairs

William H. Webster, Director, Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)

Richard Kerr, Deputy Director, Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)

Richard F. Stoltz, retired Deputy Director of Operations, Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)

Mrs. Richard F. (Betty) Stoltz, wife

Richard F. Stoltz II, son

Mrs. Richard F. (Sally) Stoltz, daughter-in-law

Peter R. Stoltz, grandson

Robert W. Stoltz, grandson

Sara Sullivan, daughter

Thomas A. Twetten, Deputy Director of Operations, Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)

Richard M. Helms, former Director of the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)

Senator David L. Boren, (D-Oklahoma)

Samuel B. Sterrett, guest of Mr. Stoltz

Eli Jacobs, guest of Mr. Stoltz

Margery Grainer, long time secretary to Mr. Stoltz

William W. Working, Senior Director for Intelligence Programs,  
National Security Council (NSC)

James L. Pavitt, Director, Intelligence Programs, National Security Council (NSC)

Patricia Rawson, Secretary, Intelligence Programs, National Security Council (NSC)

PRIVATE BUFFET DINNER AND MOVIE PARTY  
February 7, 1990  
Second Floor Residence/White House Theatre

APPENDIX "C" Page 1  
Attendance confirmed by  
Social Office.

ATTENDEES:

The President

Representative Bill Archer, (R-Texas)

Senator John B. Breaux, (D-Louisiana)

Mrs. John B. (Lois) Breaux, wife

Senator Richard H. Bryan, (D-Nevada)

Mrs. Richard H. (Bonnie) Bryan, wife

Nicholas E. Calio, Deputy Assistant for Legislative Affairs

Mrs. Nicholas E. (Lydia) Calio, wife

Governor Carroll A. Campbell Jr., (R-South Carolina)

Elaine L. Chao, Deputy Secretary of Transportation

Representative E. Thomas Coleman, (R-Missouri)

Mrs. E. Thomas (Marilyn) Coleman, wife

Elizabeth H. Dole, President, American Red Cross

Senator Robert J. Dole, (R-Kansas)

Senator Peter V. Domenici, (R-New Mexico)

Mrs. Peter V. (Nancy) Domenici, wife

Victoria Durbin, guest attending the private dinner and movie party

C. Boyden Gray, Counsel

Representative John Paul Hammerschmidt, (R-Arkansas)

Mrs. John Paul (Virginia) Hammerschmidt, wife

E. Boyd Hollingsworth Jr., Deputy Assistant for Legislative Affairs

Mrs. E. Boyd (Deena) Hollingsworth Jr., wife  
Senator J. Bennett Johnston, (D-Louisiana)  
Mrs. J. Bennett (Mary) Johnston, wife  
Senator Joseph I. Lieberman, (D-Connecticut)  
Mrs. Joseph I. (Hadassah) Lieberman, wife  
Frederick D. McClure, Assistant for Legislative Affairs  
Mrs. Frederick D. (Harriett) McClure, wife  
Senator Mitch McConnell, (R-Kentucky)  
Representative John T. Myers, (R-Indiana)  
Mrs. John T. (Carol) Myers, wife  
Roger B. Porter, Assistant for Economic and Domestic Policy  
Mrs. Roger B. (Ann) Porter, wife  
Robert J. Portman, Deputy Assistant for Legislative Affairs  
Mrs. Robert J. (Jane) Portman, wife  
Senator Harry Reid, (D-Nevada)  
Mrs. Harry (Landra) Reid, wife  
Representative Ike Skelton, (D-Missouri)  
Mrs. Ike (Susan) Skelton, wife  
Representative Gerald B.H. Solomon, (R-New York)  
Mrs. Gerald B.H. (Freda) Solomon, wife  
Senator Ted Stevens, (R-Alaska)  
Mrs. Ted (Catherine) Stevens, wife  
Representative Robert G. Torricelli, (D-New Jersey)

Representative Guy Vander Jagt, (R-Michigan)

Mrs. Guy (Carol) Vander Jagt, wife

**WITHDRAWAL SHEET  
(GEORGE BUSH LIBRARY)**

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
1. Daily diary	name of briefer redacted (1 p.)	2/8/91	P1, F1
2. Daily diary appendix	Secret Service names redacted (1 p.)	2/8/91	F3

**COLLECTION** Bush Presidential Records  
Office of Appointments and Scheduling

**FILE LOCATION** Presidential Daily Diary  
2/8/91 [CF OA 1787] Box 47

**RESTRICTION CODES**

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]

P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]

P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]

P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information  
[(a)(4) of the PRA]

P-5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or  
between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]

P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the  
PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

F-1 National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]

F-2 Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the  
FOIA]

F-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]

F-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the  
FOIA]

F-5 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(5) of the  
FOIA]

F-6 Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the  
FOIA]

F-7 Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions  
[(b)(8) of the FOIA]

F-8 Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of  
the FOIA]

GEORGE BUSH LIBRARY

THIS FORM MARKS THE FILE LOCATION OF ITEM NUMBER 1  
LISTED IN THE WITHDRAWAL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER.

THE FOLLOWING PAGE HAS HAD MATERIAL REDACTED. CONSULT THE  
WITHDRAWL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER FOR FURTHER  
INFORMATION.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## THE DAILY DIARY OF PRESIDENT GEORGE BUSH

Page 1

LOCATION

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE

FEBRUARY 8, 1991

TIME

5:15 a.m. DAY FRIDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
5:15			The President and the First Lady had breakfast.
7:17			The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
7:19			The President went to the Oval Office.
7:33	8:01		The President met with his Assistant for National Security Affairs, Brent Scowcroft.
8:01	8:28		The President met for an intelligence briefing with: William H. Webster, Director, Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)  [REDACTED] Mr. Scowcroft Robert M. Gates, Deputy Assistant for National Security Affairs Andrew H. Card Jr., Assistant and Deputy to the Chief of Staff
8:28	8:50		The President met for a national security briefing with: Mr. Scowcroft Mr. Gates Mr. Card
8:50	9:05		The President met with Mr. Card.
8:52	8:53	P	The President talked with his Assistant for Legislative Affairs, Frederick D. McClure.
9:05	9:14		The President met with: Mr. Card Mr. Fitzwater
10:01			The President went to the Roosevelt Room.
10:01	10:27		The President met for a briefing on science and technology issues from members of the President's Council of Advisers on Science and Technology (PCAST). For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "A." Members of Press in/out

continued

LOCATION  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE FEBRUARY 8, 1991  
TIME 10:01 a.m.<sup>DAY</sup> FRIDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
10:27			The President went to the Situation Room.
10:27	11:36		<p>The President met to discuss Operation Desert Storm with:</p> <p>James A. Baker III, Secretary of State      Donald J. Atwood, Deputy Secretary of Defense      Mr. Scowcroft      Mr. Gates      Adm. David E. Jeremiah, Vice Chairmn,      Joint Chiefs of Staff      Rear Adm. Mike McConnell, Director,      Intelligence, Joint Staff      Richard N. Haass, Senior Director, Near East and South Asian Affairs, National Security Council (NSC)      Mr. Card      Mr. Fitzwater</p>
11:36			The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:36	11:49		The President met with:
11:36	11:47		<p>Secretary Baker      Mr. Scowcroft</p>
11:51	11:56		<p>The Preesident participated in a farewell photo opportunity with:</p> <p>Brig. Gen. Samuel K. Lessey Jr.,      departing Director of Selective Service      Michael Hayden, Director for Defense Policy and Arms Control      Mr. Scowcroft</p>
11:56	11:59		The President met with Mr. Scowcroft.
12:02	12:24		<p>The President met with:</p> <p>Daniel B. "Dan" Burke, President,      Capital Cities Communications, New York,      New York      Mr. Card</p>
12:24			The President went to the White House Mess.
12:24	1:06		<p>The President had lunch with:</p> <p>Mr. Burke</p>

continued

LOCATION

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE FEBRUARY 8, 1991

TIME 12:24 p.m. DAY FRIDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
			Mr. Scowcroft
12:34	12:35	P	The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Patricia A. Presock.
12:58		P	The President telephoned Senator Alan K. Simpson (R-Wyoming). The call was not completed.
1:00		R	The President was telephoned by Ms. Presock. The call was not completed.
1:06			The President went to the Situation Room.
1:06	1:26		The President met with: Mr. Burke Thomas W. Moseley, executive with the General American Transfer Company, Cleveland, Ohio; and former classmate of the President at Yale University
1:06	1:09	P	The President talked with Secretary Baker.
1:26			The President returned to the Oval Office.
1:29	1:30		The President met with: Mr. Scowcroft Mr. Gates
1:30	1:54		The President met with: Guido Di Tella, Minister of Defense, Argentine Republic Jorge Tellerman, Foreign Ministry Officer, Argentine Republic Victorio Taccetti, Staff Member, Embassy of Argentina Secretary Baker Mr. Scowcroft Mr. Gates J. Phillip McLean, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for Inter-American Affairs William T. Pryce, Director, Latin American Affairs, National Security Council (NSC) Members of Press in/out

continued

## LOCATION

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE

FEBRUARY 8, 1991

TIME

1:30 p.m. <sup>DAY</sup> FRIDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
2:01	3:00		<p>The President met to discuss Operation Desert Storm in the Persian Gulf with:</p> <p>Phebe Marr, Senior Fellow, National Defense University Strategic Concept Development Center</p> <p>Christine Helms, Middle East Analysis, Freelance Consultant; specialist on Saudi Arabia and Iraq</p> <p>Fouad Ajami, Director, Middle East Studies, John Hopkins University, School of Advance International Studies (SAIS)</p> <p>Shaul Bakhash, Clarence Robinson professor of Middle East History at George Mason University, specialist on Iran</p> <p>Secretary Baker</p> <p>Mr. Scowcroft</p> <p>Mr. Gates</p> <p>Richard N. Haass, Senior Director, Near East and South Asian Affairs, National Security Council (NSC)</p> <p>Dennis B. Ross, Director, Policy Planning Staff, Department of State</p>
3:00	3:13		The President met with Mr. Card.
3:13			The President and the First Lady returned to the South Grounds of the White House.
3:16	3:49		The President and the First Lady flew by Marine helicopter from the South Grounds to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
4:14	4:15	P	The President talked with his Coast Guard Aide, Maj. Wayne Justice.
4:25	4:37	P	<p>The President talked on a conference call with:</p> <p>Carlos Saul Menem, President of the Argentine Republic</p> <p>Donald C. Johnson, Director, Latin American Affairs, National Security Council (NSC)</p> <p>Patricia Arizu, interpreter, Department</p>

continued

LOCATION  
CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

DATE FEBRUARY 8, 1991  
TIME 4:25 p.m. DAY FRIDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
			of State
4:43	4:44	P	The President talked with Mr. Scowcroft.
4:59	5:12	P	The President talked on a conference call with: Javier Perez de Cuellar, Secretary General of the United Nations (UN) Mr. Johnson Sandra Charles, Director, Near East and South Asia Affairs, National Security Council (NSC)
5:28	5:29	P	The President talked Mr. Moseley.
5:45	6:18	P	The President talked on a conference call with: Carlos Andres Perez, President of the Republic of Venezuela Mr. Johnson Ms. Charles
6:19	6:21	P	The President talked with Mr. Scowcroft.
6:31	6:32	P	The President talked with Mrs. Daniel B. (Bunny) Burke, wife of the President of Capital Cities/ABC Inc., New York, New York.
6:31	6:32	P	The President talked with his cousin, George Herbert "Bert" Walker III from St. Louis, Missouri.
6:49	6:50	P	The President talked with Lt. Mary K. Jackson, Camp David, Maryland.
6:53	7:00	P	The President talked with former President, Richard M. Nixon.
8:21	8:22	P	The President talked with Lt. Jackson. The President and the First Lady watched the movie "The Field."

**APPENDICES FOR PRESIDENTIAL DIARY  
OF  
FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 8, 1991**

MEETING WITH MEMBERS OF THE PRESIDENT'S  
COUNCIL OF ADVISERS ON SCIENCE AND  
TECHNOLOGY

February 8, 1991  
The Roosevelt Room

APPENDIX "A" Page 1  
Attendance not confirmed.

ATTENDEES:

The President

Brent Scowcroft, Assistant for National Security Affairs

Richard G. Darman, Director, Office of Management and Budget  
(OMB)

Michael J. Boskin, Chairman, Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)

Roger B. Porter, Assistant for Economic and Domestic Policy

Michael R. Deland, Chairman, Council on Environmental Quality  
(CEQ)

D. Allan Bromley, Assistant for Science and Technology and  
Director, Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP)

Norman Borlaug, Member, President's Council of Advisers on  
Science and Technology (PCAST)

Solomon J. Buchsbaum, Member, President's Council of Advisers on  
Science and Technology (PCAST)

Charles L. Drake, Member, President's Council of Advisers on  
Science and Technology (PCAST)

Ralph E. Gomory, Member, President's Council of Advisers on  
Science and Technology (PCAST)

Bernadine P. Healy, Member, President's Council of Advisers on  
Science and Technology (PCAST)

Peter Likins, Member, President's Council of Advisers on Science  
and Technology (PCAST)

Thomas E Lovejoy, Member, President's Council of Advisers on  
Science and Technology (PCAST)

Walter E. Massey, Member, President's Council of Advisers on  
Science and Technology (PCAST)

John P. McTague, Member, President's Council of Advisers on Science and Technology (PCAST)

Daniel Nathans, Member, President's Council of Advisers on Science and Technology (PCAST)

David Packard, Member, President's Council of Advisers on Science and Technology (PCAST)

Harold T. Shapiro, Member, President's Council of Advisers on Science and Technology (PCAST)

J. Thomas Ratchford, Associate Director for Policy and International Affairs, Office of Science and Technology Policy

Eugene Wong, Associate Director for Physical Sciences and Engineering, Office of Science and Technology Policy

Kenneth P. Yale, Chief of Staff, Office of Science and Technology Policy

Karl A. Erb, Assistant Director for Physical Science and Engineering, Office of Science and Technology Policy

Rachel Levinson, Assistant Director for Life Sciences, Office of Science and Technology Policy

Nancy G. Maynard, Assistant Director for the Environment, Office of Science and Technology Policy

Michelle Van Cleave, Assistant Director for National Security Affairs, Office of Science and Technology Policy

Thomas J. Welch, Executive Director, President's Council of Advisers on Science and Technology

Maryanne Bach, Executive Director, Federal Coordinating Council for Science, Engineering and Technology

Charles H. Dickens, Professional Staff, President's Council of Advisers on Science and Technology

Donald A. Henderson, Consultant, Office of Science and Technology Policy

William Synder, Staff Member, Office of Science and Technology Policy

GEORGE BUSH LIBRARY

THIS FORM MARKS THE FILE LOCATION OF ITEM NUMBER 2  
LISTED IN THE WITHDRAWAL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER.

THE FOLLOWING PAGE HAS HAD MATERIAL REDACTED. CONSULT THE  
WITHDRAWAL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER FOR FURTHER  
INFORMATION.

MARINE HELICOPTER MANIFEST  
February 8, 1991

APPENDIX "B"

FROM: South Grounds, the White House  
TO: Camp David, Maryland

ATTENDEES:

The President

Barbara Bush, The First Lady

Sam LeBlond, the President's grandson

Daniel B. Burke, President, Capital Cities Communications, New York, New York

Mrs. Daniel B. (Bunny) Burke, wife

John F. Herrick Jr., Assistant Press Secretary

Lt. Cdr. Wayne Justice, Coast Guard Aide

Dr. Michael J. Nash, White House Physician



LOCATION  
CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLANDDATE  
FEBRUARY 9, 1991TIME  
6:05 a.m. DAY  
SATURDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
6:05	6:07	P	The President talked with Matthias Mitman, Duty Officer, White House Situation Room, National Security Council (NSC).
6:55	7:16	P	The President talked on a conference call with: Ruud Lubbers, Prime Minister of the Netherlands Robert L. Hutchings, Director, European and Soviet Affairs, National Security Council (NSC)
7:26	7:48	P	The President talked on a conference call with: Felipe Gonzalez, Prime Minister of Spain Adrian A. Basora, Director, European and Soviet Affairs, National Security Council (NSC) Patricia Arizu, interpreter, Department of State
7:58	8:02	P	The President talked on a conference call with: Amir Isa Khalifa, Amir of Bahrain Sandra Charles, Director, Near East and South Asia Affairs, National Security Council (NSC)
8:48		P	The President telephoned his Assistant for National Security Affairs, Brent Scowcroft. The call was not completed.
8:54	8:59	P	The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury Nicholas F. Brady.
9:00	9:13	P	The President talked over a secure voice line with Mr. Scowcroft.
9:03		R	The President was telephoned by Secretary Brady. The call was not completed.
9:14	9:18	P	The President talked with Secretary Brady.
12:25		R	The President was telephoned by Patrick J. Larkin, Assistant to House Committee Member, Committee on Appropriations, Representative

continued

LOCATION

CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLAND

DATE

FEBRUARY 9, 1991

TIME

12:25 p.m. <sup>DAY</sup> SATURDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
			Silvio O. Conte (R-Massachusetts). The call was not completed.
12:52	1:01	R	The President talked with Secretary of State James A. Baker III.
1:35	1:38	P	The President talked with Mr. Scowcroft.
2:47		R	The President was telephoned by his brother, William H.T. "Bucky" Bush. The call was not completed.
3:36	3:36	P	The President talked with Lt. Mary K. Jackson, Camp David, Maryland.
7:14	7:19	P	The President talked with Bucky Bush. The President and the First Lady watched the movie "Silence of the Lambs."

**WITHDRAWAL SHEET  
(GEORGE BUSH LIBRARY)**

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
1. Daily diary appendix	Secret Service names redacted (1 p.)	2/10/91	F3
<b>COLLECTION</b> Bush Presidential Records Office of Appointments and Scheduling			
<b>FILE LOCATION</b> Presidential Daily Diary 2/10/91 [CF OA 1787] Box 47			

**RESTRICTION CODES**

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2104(a)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]  
 P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]  
 P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]  
 P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]  
 P-5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]  
 P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(d)]

F-1 National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]  
 F-2 Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]  
 F-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]  
 F-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]  
 F-5 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(5) of the FOIA]  
 F-7 Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]  
 F-8 Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]  
 F-9 Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

LOCATION  
CAMP DAVID,  
MARYLANDDATE  
FEBRUARY 10, 1991  
TIME  
9:45 a.m.<sup>DAY</sup> SUNDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
9:45	9:46	R	The President talked with his Assistant for National Security Affairs, Brent Scowcroft.
1:58	1:59	P	The President talked with Lt. Mary K. Jackson, Nurse, White House Medical Unit.
2:00	2:06	P	The President talked on a conference call with: Yitzhak Shamir, Prime Minister of Israel C. David Welch, Director, Near East and South Asia Affairs, National Security Council (NSC) Richard N. Haass, Senior Director, Near East and South Asian Affairs, National Security Council (NSC) Ralph H. Sigler, Deputy Director, White House Situation Room, National Security Council (NSC)
2:06	2:08	P	The President talked with Mr. Scowcroft.
3:34	4:00		The President and the First Lady flew by Marine helicopter from Camp David to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
4:05			The President and the First Lady went to the second floor Residence. They were accompanied by: Dorothy W. "Doro" LeBlond, the President's daughter Ellie LeBlond, the President's granddaughter Sam LeBlond, the President's grandson Daniel B. "Dan" Burke, President, Capital Cities Communication, New York, New York Mrs. Daniel B. "Dan" (Bunny) Burke, wife Thomas W. Moseley, executive with the General American Transfer Company, Cleveland, Ohio, and former classmate of the Presidents at Yale University
4:11			The President and the First Lady returned to the South Grounds of the White House. They were accompanied by:

continued

LOCATION  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE FEBRUARY 10, 1991  
TIME 4:11 p.m. DAY SUNDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
			Doro LeBlond Ellie LeBlond Sam LeBlond Mr. Burke Mrs. Burke Mr. Moseley
4:23			The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence. They were accompanied by: Doro LeBlond Ellie LeBlond Sam LeBlond Mr. Moseley
5:59	6:00	R	The President talked with White House Usher, Dennis Freemeyer.
6:00	7:52		The President had a massage by masseur, Alan I. Alper.
6:23	6:24	P	The President talked with Craig L. Fuller, President and Chief Operating Officer, Hill and Knowlton, Washington, D.C.
9:00			The President retired.

APPENDICES FOR PRESIDENTIAL DIARY

OF

SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 10, 1991

**GEORGE BUSH LIBRARY**

THIS FORM MARKS THE FILE LOCATION OF ITEM NUMBER   |    
LISTED IN THE WITHDRAWAL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER.

THE FOLLOWING PAGE HAS HAD MATERIAL REDACTED. CONSULT THE  
WITHDRAWAL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER FOR FURTHER  
INFORMATION.

MARINE HELICOPTER MANIFEST  
February 10, 1991

APPENDIX "A"

FROM: Camp David, Maryland  
TO: South Grounds, the White House

ATTENDEES:

The President

Barbara Bush, The First Lady

Sam LeBlond, the President's grandson

Daniel B. Burke, President, Capital Cities Communications, New York, New York

Mrs. Daniel B. (Bunny) Burke, wife

Thomas W. Moseley, executive with the General American Transfer Company, Cleveland, Ohio, and former classmate of the Presidents from Yale University

Lt. Cdr. Wayne Justice, Coast Guard Aide

Dr. Michael J. Nash, White House Physician



**WITHDRAWAL SHEET  
(GEORGE BUSH LIBRARY)**

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
1.Daily Diary	Name of Briefer Redacted (1 page)	2/11/91	P1, F1

**COLLECTION** Bush Presidential Records  
Office of Appointments and Scheduling

**FILE LOCATION** Presidential Daily Diary      Box 47  
2/11/91 [CF OA 1787]

**RESTRICTION CODES**

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2104(a)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]  
P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]  
P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]  
P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]  
P-5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisers, or between such advisers [(a)(5) of the PRA]  
P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

F-1 National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]  
F-2 Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]  
F-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]  
F-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]  
F-5 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(5) of the FOIA]  
F-7 Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]  
F-8 Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]  
F-9 Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

GEORGE BUSH LIBRARY

THIS FORM MARKS THE FILE LOCATION OF ITEM NUMBER 1  
LISTED IN THE WITHDRAWAL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER.

THE FOLLOWING PAGE HAS HAD MATERIAL REDACTED. CONSULT THE  
WITHDRAWL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER FOR FURTHER  
INFORMATION.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## THE DAILY DIARY OF PRESIDENT GEORGE BUSH

Page 1

LOCATION  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.DATE  
FEBRUARY 11, 1991  
TIME  
5:05 a.m. DAY  
MONDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
5:05			The President and the First Lady had breakfast.
7:17	7:21		The President met with his Assistant for National Security Affairs, Brent Scowcroft.
7:54	7:59		The President met with his Chief of Staff, John H. Sununu.
7:59	8:27		The President met for an intelligence briefing with: William H. Webster, Director, Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)  [REDACTED]
			Mr. Scowcroft Robert M. Gates, Deputy Assistant for National Security Affairs Mr. Sununu
8:28	8:45		The President met for a national security briefing with: J. Danforth Quayle, Vice President Mr. Scowcroft Mr. Gates Mr. Sununu
8:45	9:01		The President met with: Vice President Quayle Mr. Sununu
9:01	9:31		The President met with: Vice President Quayle
9:01	9:31		Mr. Sununu
9:07	9:15		Mr. Scowcroft
9:01	9:15		M. Marlin Fitzwater, Assistant and Press Secretary
9:33	9:34	P	The President talked with his Deputy Assistant and Director of National Service, Charles G. "Greg" Petersmeyer.
10:05	10:15		The President met with Mr. Fitzwater.
10:17			The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.

continued

LOCATION  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE FEBRUARY 11, 1991  
TIME 10:17 a.m. DAY MONDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
10:20			The President returned to the Oval Office.
			The President met to sign the 1991 <u>Economic Report of the President</u> with: Michael J. Boskin, Chairman, Council of Economic Advisers (CEA) Richard L. Schmalensee, Member, Council of Economic Advisers John B. Taylor, Member, Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)
11:13	11:23		
11:13	11:16		
11:13	11:16		
11:24	11:28		The President participated in a photo opportunity with Shiree Sanchez, Associate Director of the Office of Public Liaison for the cover of the May issue of <u>Hispanic Business</u> .
11:29	11:32		The President met with: Vice President Quayle Richard B. Cheney, Secretary of Defense James A. Baker III, Secretary of State Mr. Scowcroft Mr. Gates Mr. Sununu Mr. Fitzwater
11:32	12:09		The President met with Moshe Arens, Defense Minister of the State of Israel. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
12:09	12:18		The President met with: Vice President Quayle Secretary Cheney Mr. Scowcroft Mr. Gates Mr. Sununu Mr. Fitzwater
12:09	12:17		
12:09	12:17		
12:09	12:17		
12:09	12:17		
12:09	12:11		
12:20	1:15		The President had lunch with: Mr. Sununu Mr. Fitzwater C. Boyden Gray, Counsel John P. Schmitz, Deputy Counsel
12:19	1:15		
12:21	1:15		
12:21	1:15		
1:21	1:32		The President met with:

continued

LOCATION  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE  
FEBRUARY 11, 1991  
TIME  
1:21 p.m. <sup>DAY</sup> MONDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
			G. Harvey Jones, artist, awarded Smithsonian Artist of the Year Mrs. G. Harvey (Patty) Jones, wife Jim Taylor, son-in-law Mrs. Jim (Pam) Taylor, daughter
1:48			The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.
1:50			The President returned to the second floor Residence.
2:28	3:35		The President met with: Vice President Quayle
1:54	3:35		Secretary Cheney
2:28	3:35		Secretary Baker
1:58	3:35		Gen. Colin L. Powell, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff (JCS)
2:28	3:35		Mr. Sununu
2:28	3:35		Mr. Scowcroft
2:28	3:35		Mr. Gates
3:11	3:35		Mr. Fitzwater
2:28	2:28	P	The President talked with Pierre C. Chambrin, member of the Residence Staff.
3:35			The President went to the Rose Garden.
3:46			The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:46	3:52		The President met with: Vice President Quayle
3:46	3:50		Secretary Cheney
3:46	4:56		Secretary Baker (out/in)
3:46	3:50		Gen. Powell
3:46	4:40		Mr. Sununu (out/in)
3:46	4:18		Mr. Scowcroft
3:46	4:18		Mr. Gates
3:46	3:52		Mr. Fitzwater
4:56			The President went to Mr. Scowcroft's Office.
4:56	5:06		The President met with Mr. Scowcroft.
5:06			The President returned to the Oval Office.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## THE DAILY DIARY OF PRESIDENT GEORGE BUSH

Page 4

LOCATION

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE

FEBRUARY 11, 1991

TIME

5:31 p.m.<sup>DAY</sup> MONDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
5:31			The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.
6:02	6:05	R	The President talked with Mr. Sununu.
6:32			The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:54	6:56	P	The President talked with his brother, Prescott S. Bush, Sr.
7:00			The President and the First Lady had dinner.
8:05			The President went to the doctor's office.
8:58			The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.
9:04			The President returned to the second floor Residence.
9:10			The President retired.

APPENDICES FOR PRESIDENTIAL DIARY  
OF  
MONDAY, FEBRUARY 11, 1991

MEETING WITH DEFENSE MINISTER MOSHE ARENS  
February 11, 1991  
The Oval Office

APPENDIX "A"  
Attendance confirmed by NSC.

ATTENDEES:

The President

J. Danforth Quayle, Vice President

Richard B. Cheney, Secretary of Defense

James A. Baker III, Secretary of State

Brent Scowcroft, Assistant for National Security Affairs

Robert M. Gates, Deputy Assistant for National Security Affairs

John H. Sununu, Chief of Staff

Richard N. Haass, Senior Director, Near East and South Asian Affairs, National Security Council (NSC)

M. Marlin Fitzwater, Assistant and Press Secretary

Moshe Arens, Defense Minister, the State of Israel

Zalman Shoval, Ambassador of the State of Israel to the U.S.

David Ivri, Director General of Ministry of Defense, the State of Israel

Ehud Barak, Deputy Chief of Staff, the State of Israel

**WITHDRAWAL SHEET  
(GEORGE BUSH LIBRARY)**

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
1.Daily Diary	Name of Briefer Redacted (1 page)	2/12/91	P1, F1

**COLLECTION** Bush Presidential Records  
Office of Appointments and Scheduling

**FILE LOCATION** Presidential Daily Diary      Box 47  
2/12/91 [CF OA 1787]

**RESTRICTION CODES**

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]  
P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]  
P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]  
P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]  
P-5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]  
P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]  
  
C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

F-1 National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]  
F-2 Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]  
F-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]  
F-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]  
F-5 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(5) of the FOIA]  
F-6 Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]  
F-8 Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]  
F-9 Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

GEORGE BUSH LIBRARY

THIS FORM MARKS THE FILE LOCATION OF ITEM NUMBER 1  
LISTED IN THE WITHDRAWAL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER.

THE FOLLOWING PAGE HAS HAD MATERIAL REDACTED. CONSULT THE  
WITHDRAWL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER FOR FURTHER  
INFORMATION.

LOCATION

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE

FEBRUARY 12, 1991

TIME

5:15 a.m. <sup>DAY</sup> TUESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
5:15			The President and the First Lady had breakfast.
7:00			The President went to the Oval Office.
7:15			The President went to the doctor's office.
7:25			The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.
7:26			The President returned to the Oval Office.
7:38	7:40		The President met with: Dr. Lawrence C. Mohr Jr., White House Physician Dr. Allan Roberts, White House Physician
7:43	7:48	R	The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury Nicholas F. Brady.
7:54	7:58		The President met with his Chief of Staff, John H. Sununu.
			The President met for an intelligence briefing with: William H. Webster, Director, Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)
7:59	8:24		Brent Scowcroft, Assistant for National Security Affairs
7:59	8:24		Robert M. Gates, Deputy Assistant for National Security Affairs
8:01	8:24		Mr. Sununu
8:25	8:43		The President met for a national security briefing with: J. Danforth Quayle, Vice President Mr. Scowcroft Mr. Gates Mr. Sununu
8:43	9:07		The President met with: Vice President Quayle Mr. Sununu

continued

**LOCATION**  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**DATE** FEBRUARY 12, 1991  
**TIME** 9:30 a.m. **DAY** TUESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
9:30	9:38		The President met with Mr. Scowcroft.
9:39	9:41		The President met with Mr. Sununu.
10:02		P	The President telephoned Secretary of State James A. Baker III. The call was not completed.
10:08	10:11	P	The President talked with Secretary Baker.
10:17		P	The President telephoned Lewis T. Preston, Member of the Business Council and former Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, J.P. Morgan and Company, Inc., New York, New York. The call was not completed.
11:15		P	The President telephoned John W. Mashek, correspondent for the <u>Boston Globe</u> .. The President's Intern, Michael C. Dannehauer took the call.
11:43			The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.
11:43	11:55		The President went for a walk around the South Grounds with his dogs, Millie and Ranger.
11:55			The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:14	1:05		The President had lunch with Laurie A. Firestone, Social Secretary to the First Lady.
12:51		P	The President telephoned his son, George W. Bush. The President's Deputy Assistant, Patricia A. Presock talked with George W. Bush's secretary, Jeanie Wanger.
12:56	1:02	P	The President talked with Nolan Ryan, professional baseball player with the Texas Rangers.
1:01	1:03	P	The President talked with Gen. Colin L. Powell, Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff (JCS).

LOCATION  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE FEBRUARY 12, 1991  
TIME 1:01 p.m.<sup>DAY</sup> TUESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
1:06	1:09		The President met with: Vice President Quayle Mr. Sununu Mr. Gates M. Marlin Fitzwater, Assistant and Press Secretary
1:09	1:41		The President met with Pierre Joxe, Minister of Defense of the Republic of France. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
1:13		R	The President was telephoned by George W. Bush. The President's Staff Assistant, Bridget M. Montagne took the call.
1:41	1:44		The President met with: Vice President Quayle Mr. Scowcroft Mr. Gates Mr. Fitzwater
1:48		R	The President was telephoned by Senator Alan K. Simpson (R-Wyoming). The call was not completed.
1:49		R	The President was telephoned by Mr. Mashek. The call was not completed.
1:59	2:03		The President met with: Vice President Quayle
1:54	2:03		Richard B. Cheney, Secretary of Defense
1:59	2:03		Mr. Gates
1:59	2:03		Mr. Fitzwater
2:03	2:34		The President met with: Thomas King, Secretary of State for the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (UK) David Craig, Chief of Defense Staff, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (UK) Antony Acland, Ambassador of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (UK) to the U.S. Vice President Quayle

continued

LOCATION

DATE

FEBRUARY 12, 1991

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

TIME

2:03 p.m.<sup>DAY</sup> TUESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
			Secretary Cheney Mr. Scowcroft Mr. Gates Mr. Fitzwater David C. Gompert, Special Assistant and Senior Director for European and Soviet Affairs, National Security Council (NSC)
2:34	2:36		The President met with Mr. Sununu.
2:42	2:48	P	The President talked with Mr. Mashek.
2:42		P	The President telephoned George W. Bush. The call was not completed.
2:51	2:57	P	The President talked with George W. Bush.
3:29		P	The President telephoned King Hussein I of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan. The call was not completed.
3:51	4:27	P	The President talked on a conference call with: King Hussein John W. Montgomery, Intelligence Analyst, White House Situation Room, National Security Council (NSC) Alec Toumayan, interpreter, Department of State
4:32	4:37		The President met with Mr. Scowcroft.
4:57	5:35		The President met with Mr. Sununu.
5:36			The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.
5:50			The President and the First Lady went to the Diplomatic Reception Room. They were accompanied by their daughter, Dorothy W. "Doro" LeBlond.
5:50	5:55		The President and the First Lady participated in a photo opportunity with: Nancy F. Miller, Special Assistant to the President and Associate Director of

continued

LOCATION

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE

FEBRUARY 12, 1991

TIME

5:50 p.m.<sup>DAY</sup> TUESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
			Presidential Personnel Caroline Miller, daughter Kathleen Miller, daughter Susan Porter Rose, Deputy Assistant to the President and Chief of Staff to the First Lady
5:54			The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:11		P	The President telephoned Ms. Presock. The call was not completed.
6:13	6:20	P	The President talked with Senator Simpson.
6:45			The President and the First Lady had dinner.
7:03	7:05	R	The President talked with Mr. Fitzwater.
7:11		P	The President telephoned Rear Admr. Frederick M. Reeder, USN (Ret.), and a personal friend of the President. The call was not completed.
7:31	7:33	P	The President talked with Rear Admr. Reeder.
7:36			The President returned to the doctor's office.
8:53			The President returned to the second floor Residence.
9:15			The President retired.

**APPENDICES FOR PRESIDENTIAL DIARY**

**OF**

**TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 12, 1991**

MEETING WITH DEFENSE MINISTER JOXE  
February 12, 1991  
The Oval Office

APPENDIX "A"  
Attendance confirmed by NSC.

ATTENDEES:

The President

J. Danforth Quayle, Vice President

John H. Sununu, Chief of Staff

Brent Scowcroft, Assistant for National Security Affairs

Robert M. Gates, Deputy Assistant for National Security Affairs

M. Marlin Fitzwater, Assistant and Press Secretary

Adrian A. Basora, Director, European and Soviet Affairs, National Security Council (NSC)

Eliza Burnham, interpreter, Department of State

Pierre Joxe, Minister of Defense, Republic of France

Jacques Andreani, Ambassador of the Republic of France to the U.S.

Jean-Claude Mallet, Counselor for International Affairs, Ministry of Defense, notetaker, Republic of France

**WITHDRAWAL SHEET  
(GEORGE BUSH LIBRARY)**

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
1.Daily Diary	Name of Briefer Redacted (1 page)	2/13/91	P1, F1

**COLLECTION** Bush Presidential Records  
Office of Appointments and Scheduling

**FILE LOCATION** Presidential Daily Diary      Box 47  
2/13/91 [CF OA 1787]

**RESTRICTION CODES**

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2294(a)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]  
 P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]  
 P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]  
 P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]  
 P-5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]  
 P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]  
 C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

F-1 National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]  
 F-2 Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]  
 F-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]  
 F-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]  
 F-5 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(5) of the FOIA]  
 F-6 Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]  
 F-8 Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]  
 F-9 Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

**GEORGE BUSH LIBRARY**

**THIS FORM MARKS THE FILE LOCATION OF ITEM NUMBER 1  
LISTED IN THE WITHDRAWAL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER.**

**THE FOLLOWING PAGE HAS HAD MATERIAL REDACTED. CONSULT THE  
WITHDRAWAL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER FOR FURTHER  
INFORMATION.**

LOCATION

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE

FEBRUARY 13, 1991

TIME

5:05 a.m. <sup>DAY</sup> WEDNESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
5:05			The President and the First Lady had breakfast.
6:14	6:20	P	The President talked with Kevin M. O'Connell, Intelligence Analyst, White House Situation Room, National Security Council (NSC).
7:05			The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
7:10			The President went to the Oval Office.
7:23		P	The President telephoned Lewis T. Preston, Member of the Business Council and former Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, J.P. Morgan and Company, Inc., New York, New York. The call was not completed.
7:24	7:29		The President met with [REDACTED]
7:58	8:01		The President met with Chief of Staff, John H. Sununu.
8:01	8:32		The President met for an intelligence briefing with: William H. Webster, Director, Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) [REDACTED] Brent Scowcroft, Assistant for National Security Affairs Robert M. Gates, Deputy Assistant for National Security Affairs Mr. Sununu
8:33	8:58		The President met for a national security briefing with: J. Danforth Quayle, Vice President Mr. Scowcroft Mr. Gates Mr. Sununu M. Marlin Fitzwater, Assistant and Press Secretary
8:45	8:53		
8:58	9:24		The President met with: Vice President Quayle

continued

## LOCATION

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE

FEBRUARY 13, 1991

TIME

8:58 a.m. DAY WEDNESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
9:07	9:24		Nicholas F. Brady, Secretary of the Treasury
8:58	9:27		Mr. Sununu
9:07	9:24		Richard G. Darman, Director, Office of Management and Budget (OMB)
10:01	10:21		The President met with: Max M. Fisher, Honorary Chairman, National Jewish Coalition
10:01	10:21		Mr. Sununu
10:02	10:21		Mr. Scowcroft
10:28	10:39		The President participated in a briefing of the Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1991. Members of Press
10:29	10:32	R	The President talked with Mr. Sununu.
10:31			The President went to Room 450 in the Old Executive Office Building.
10:41			The President went to Room 459 in the Old Executive Office Building.
10:41	10:58		The President participated in a message taping session for: the Automotive Service Industry Association (ASIA) the U.S. Holocaust Memorial Museum the Scenic Byways 1991 Conference the International Society of Fire Service Instructors (ISFSI) the Horatio Alger Association
10:58			The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:06	11:45		The President met with: Vice President Quayle Secretary Brady Mr. Sununu Michael J. Boskin, Chairman, Council of Economic Advisers (CEA) Mr. Darman Roger B. Porter, Assistant for Economic and Domestic Policy

continued

LOCATION			DATE	FEBRUARY 13, 1991
IN	OUT	PHONE	TIME	DAY
				11:06 a.m. WEDNESDAY
			ACTIVITY	
11:53		P	The President telephoned Peter B. Teeley, President, Teeley and Associates, Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.	
12:00	12:02		The President met with Mr. Sununu.	
12:10	1:09		The President had lunch with:	
12:10	1:09		James A. Baker III, Secretary of State Lawrence S. Eagleburger, Deputy Secretary of State	
12:09	1:09		Mr. Sununu	
12:09	1:09		Mr. Scowcroft	
12:36	12:42		Mr. Fitzwater	
			The President met with:	
1:09	2:20		Secretary Baker (out/in)	
1:38	1:52		Mr. Sununu	
1:24	1:52		Mr. Scowcroft	
1:56	2:01		Mr. Fitzwater	
2:18		P	The President telephoned Frederick van Sickle, Judge, nominate to be U.S. District Judge for the Eastern District of Washington. The call was not completed.	
2:18	2:22	P	The President talked with Mr. Teeley.	
2:24	2:31		The President participated in a photo opportunity with:	
			Hector F. Iraastorza Jr., Special Assistant and Deputy Director, Office of Administration	
			Mrs. Hector F. (Judy) Iraastorza Jr., wife	
			Ashley Iraastorza, daughter	
			Rose M. Zamaria, Deputy Assistant and Director, White House Operations	
2:31	3:16		The President met to discuss Operation Desert Storm in the Persian Gulf with:	
			Richard B. Cheney, Secretary of Defense	
			Secretary Baker	
			Gen. Colin L. Powell, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff (JCS)	
			Rear Adm. Mike McConnell, Director,	
			continued	

THE WHITE HOUSE

## **THE DAILY DIARY OF PRESIDENT GEORGE BUSH**

Page 4

#### **LOCATION**

DATE

FEBRUARY 13, 1991

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

---

TIME

2:31 p.m.<sup>DAY</sup>

WEDNESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
			Joint Staff, Intelligence Mr. Sununu Mr. Scowcroft (out/in) Mr. Gates
3:16	3:32		The President met to discuss Operation Desert Storm in the Persian Gulf with: Secretary Cheney Secretary Baker Gen. Powell Rear Adm. McConnell Mr. Sununu Mr. Scowcroft Mr. Gates
3:16	3:32		The President participated in a briefing on Operation Desert Storm in the Persian Gulf with: Secretary Cheney Secretary Baker Gen. Powell Rear Adm. McConnell Col. Thomas J. Lawrie, briefer, Joint Chiefs of Staff (JCS) Maj. Raymond Melnyk, briefer, Joint Chiefs of Staff (JCS) Mr. Sununu Mr. Scowcroft Mr. Gates
3:16	3:32		The President met to disucss Operation Desert Storm in the Persian Gulf with: Secretary Cheney Secretary Baker Gen. Powell Rear Adm. McConnell Mr. Sununu Mr. Scowcroft Mr. Gates
3:48	3:54		The President talked with Judge Van Sickle.
3:48	3:56		The President talked with Mr. Scowcroft.
3:48	3:54		The President talked with his daughter, Dorothy W. "Doro" LeBlond.

**continued**

LOCATION  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE FEBRUARY 13, 1991  
TIME 4:49 p.m. DAY WEDNESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
5:35			The President went to the Swimming Pool cabana.
5:39	5:43	R	The President talked with former President, Ronald W. Reagan.
5:54	5:56	P	The President talked with Mr. Sununu.
6:20			The President went to the Press Office.
6:24			The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:28	6:30	P	The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Patricia A. Presock.
6:40	6:41	P	The President talked with Mr. Preston.
6:44	6:45	P	The President talked with Secretary Brady.
6:46	6:48	P	The President talked with Mr. Scowcroft.
7:00			The President and the First Lady had dinner.
7:36	7:42	R	The President talked with Secretary Baker.
8:12			The President went to the doctor's office.
9:52			The President returned to the second floor Residence.
9:55			The President retired.

**WITHDRAWAL SHEET  
(GEORGE BUSH LIBRARY)**

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
1. Daily diary	name of briefer redacted (1 p.)	2/14/91	P1, F1
2. Daily diary	Secret Service names redacted (1 p.)	2/14/91	P1, F1

**COLLECTION** Bush Presidential Records  
Office of Appointments and Scheduling

**FILE LOCATION** Presidential Daily Diary  
2/14/91 [CF OA 1787] Box 47

**RESTRICTION CODES**

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]  
P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]  
P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]  
P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]  
P-5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]  
P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

F-1 National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]  
F-2 Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]  
F-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]  
F-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]  
F-5 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(5) of the FOIA]  
F-6 Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]  
F-7 Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]  
F-8 Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

GEORGE BUSH LIBRARY

THIS FORM MARKS THE FILE LOCATION OF ITEM NUMBER 1  
LISTED IN THE WITHDRAWAL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER.

THE FOLLOWING PAGE HAS HAD MATERIAL REDACTED. CONSULT THE  
WITHDRAWL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER FOR FURTHER  
INFORMATION.

[REDACTED]

LOCATION  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE FEBRUARY 14, 1991  
TIME 11:03 a.m. DAY THURSDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
11:03	11:07	P	The President talked with Representative Les Aspin (D-Wisconsin).
11:39	11:40	P	The President talked with Hugh Gregg, former Governor (R-New Hampshire).
11:48			The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.
11:55			The President returned to the Oval Office.
12:26	12:32		The President met with: Vice President Quayle
11:55	12:32		Mr. Scowcroft
12:28	12:32		M. Marlin Fitzwater, Assistant and Press Secretary
12:03	12:24	P	The President talked on a conference call with: Jabir al-Ahmad al-Jabir al-Sabah, Amir of the State of Kuwait Sandra Charles, Director, Near East and South Asia Affairs, National Security Council (NSC) Ralph H. Sigler, Deputy Director, White House Situation Room, National Security Council (NSC) Shuchran A. Kamal, interpreter, Department of State
12:32	1:13		The President had lunch with Vice President Quayle.
12:59	1:01	P	The President talked with Francis T. "Fay" Vincent, Jr., Commissioner of Major League Baseball.
1:20	1:23		The President met with his Assistant and Deputy to the Chief of Staff, Andrew H. Card, Jr.
1:23		P	The President telephoned his Deputy Assistant for Appointments and Scheduling, Katherine L. Super. The call was not completed.  The President met with:

continued

LOCATION

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE

FEBRUARY 14, 1991

TIME

1:24 p.m. DAY THURSDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
1:24	1:30		Mr. Card
1:24	1:37		Mrs. Super
2:35			The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.
2:38			The President returned to the Oval Office.
2:38	3:32		The President met with Mr. Scowcroft.
2:38	2:53	R	The President talked on a conference call with: Zayid bin Sultan Al Nuhayyan, President of the United Arab Emirates Ms. Charles John W. Montgomery, Intelligence Analyst, White House Situation Room, National Security Council (NSC) Ms. Kamal
3:17	3:31	P	The President talked on a conference call with: Qaboos bin Sa'id Al Said, Sultan of the Sultanate of Oman Ms. Charles Mr. Montgomery Mr. Sigler
3:34			The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.
3:42	3:52		The President motored from the South Grounds to the Naval Observatory, 34th and Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
3:52	4:17		The President went jogging with his Personal Aide, Bruce E. Caughman.
4:17	4:35		The President motored from the Naval Observatory to the South Grounds of the White House.
4:37	4:42	P	The President talked with Secretary of State James A. Baker III.
5:08			The President returned to the Oval Office.

continued

GEORGE BUSH LIBRARY

THIS FORM MARKS THE FILE LOCATION OF ITEM NUMBER 2  
LISTED IN THE WITHDRAWAL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER.

THE FOLLOWING PAGE HAS HAD MATERIAL REDACTED. CONSULT THE  
WITHDRAWAL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER FOR FURTHER  
INFORMATION.

LOCATION  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.DATE FEBRUARY 14, 1991  
TIME 5:08 p.m. DAY THURSDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
5:14	5:45		The President met with Mr. Sununu.
6:16			The President went to Mr. Fitzwater's office.
6:18	6:32		The President met with Mr. Fitzwater.
6:32			The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:34	6:35	P	The President talked with [REDACTED]
6:37	6:38	P	The President talked with Mr. Scowcroft.
6:38	6:39	R	The President talked with [REDACTED]
7:00			The President had dinner with: Barbara Bush, The First Lady George W. Bush
7:30	7:36	R	The President talked with his son, John E. "Jeb" Bush.
7:39			The Presidential party went to the Family Theater.
7:46	9:15		The President and the First Lady hosted a movie party. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
8:00			The Presidential party watched the movie "Scenes from the Mall."
8:04	8:05	R	The President talked with Jeb Bush.
9:24			The President and the First Lady returned to the South Grounds of the White House. They were accompanied by George W. Bush.
9:27			The Presidential party returned to the second floor Residence.

continued

THE WHITE HOUSE

## THE DAILY DIARY OF PRESIDENT GEORGE BUSH

Page 5

LOCATION

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE

FEBRUARY 14, 1991

TIME

9:33 p.m. <sup>DAY</sup> THURSDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
9:33			The President retired.
9:42	9:49	P	The President talked with Secretary Baker.

**APPENDICES FOR PRESIDENTIAL DIARY  
OF  
THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 14, 1991**

MOVIE PARTY  
February 14, 1991  
The Family Theater

APPENDIX "A" Page 1  
Attendance confirmed by  
Social Office.

ATTENDEES:

The President

Barbara Bush, The First Lady

George W. Bush, the President's son, and Managing General Partner, Texas Rangers Baseball Team

Rebecca L. Anderson, Administrative Assistant, Office of Legislative Affairs

Senator Thad Cochran, (R-Mississippi)

Mrs. Thad (Rose) Cochran, wife

Michael L. Dannenhauer, Staff Assistant, Office of the President

Senator Robert J. Dole, (R-Kansas)

Elizabeth H. Dole, President, American Red Cross

Representative Glenn English, (D-Oklahoma)

Mrs. Glenn (Jan) English, wife

Karen L. Goff, Executive Assistant, Office of Legislative Affairs

John A. Gordon, guest attending the movie

Mrs. John A. (Marilyn) Gordon, wife

Stephen T. Hart, Special Assistant and Domestic Press Secretary

Daniel R. Heimbach, Deputy Executive Secretary and Associate Director, Domestic Policy Council

Mrs. Daniel R. (Anna) Heimbach, wife

Marguerite G. Kelly, Special Assistant, Office of the Chief of Staff

Senator Patrick J. Leahy, (D-Vermont)

Mrs. Patrick J. (Marcelle) Leahy, wife

Representative Constance A. Morella, (R-Maryland)  
Anthony Morella, husband  
Neil O'Leary, guest attending the movie  
Mrs. Neil (Nancy) O'Leary, guest attending the movie  
Representative John Edward Porter, (R-Illinois)  
Mrs. John Edward (Kathryn) Porter, wife  
Robin Porter, guest attending the movie  
Senator Donald W. Riegle Jr., (D-Michigan)  
Mrs. Donald W. (Lori) Riegle Jr., wife  
Shawn H. Smeallie, Special Assistant for Legislative Affairs  
Mrs. Shawn H. (Janice) Smeallie, wife  
Senator Robert C. Smith, (R-New Hampshire)  
Mrs. Robert C. (Mary Jo) Smith, wife  
Representative William J. Tauzin, (D-Louisiana)  
Mrs. William J. (Gayle) Tauzin, wife  
Kristin Thompson, Administrative Assistant, Office of  
Appointments and Scheduling  
Maj. Art Wallace, White House Medical Unit  
Representative Vin Weber, (D-Minnesota)  
Mrs. Vin (Cheryl) Weber, wife  
Katherine Wills, West Wing Receptionist

**WITHDRAWAL SHEET  
(GEORGE BUSH LIBRARY)**

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
1. Daily diary	name of briefer redacted (2 pp.)	2/15/91	P1, F1
2. Daily diary appendices	Secret Service names redacted (5 pp.)	2/15/91	P1, F1
<b>COLLECTION</b> Bush Presidential Records Office of Appointments and Scheduling			
<b>FILE LOCATION</b> Presidential Daily Diary 2/15/91 [CF OA 1787] Box 47			

**RESTRICTION CODES**

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]  
 P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]  
 P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]  
 P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information  
[(a)(4) of the PRA]  
 P-5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or  
between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]  
 P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the  
PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

F-1 National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]  
 F-2 Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the  
FOIA]  
 F-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]  
 F-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the  
FOIA]  
 F-5 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(5) of the  
FOIA]  
 F-6 Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the  
FOIA]  
 F-7 Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions  
[(b)(8) of the FOIA]  
 F-8 Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of  
the FOIA]

GEORGE BUSH LIBRARY

THIS FORM MARKS THE FILE LOCATION OF ITEM NUMBER 1  
LISTED IN THE WITHDRAWAL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER.

DOCUMENT

THE FOLLOWING PAGE HAS HAD MATERIAL REDACTED. CONSULT THE  
WITHDRAWAL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER FOR FURTHER  
INFORMATION.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## THE DAILY DIARY OF PRESIDENT GEORGE BUSH

Page 1

LOCATION

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE

FEBRUARY 15, 1991

TIME

5:15 a.m.<sup>DAY</sup> FRIDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
5:15			The President and the First Lady had coffee.
5:52	6:00	P	The President talked with Kevin M. O'Connell, Intelligence Analyst, White House Situation Room, National Security Council (NSC).
6:46	6:48	R	The President talked with Secretary of State James A. Baker III.
6:49	6:50	R	The President talked with Secretary of Defense Richard B. Cheney.
7:07			The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
7:11			The President went to the Oval Office.
			The President met with: J. Danforth Quayle, Vice President Secretary Baker Brent Scowcroft, Assistant for National Security Affairs Robert M. Gates, Deputy Assistant for National Security Affairs John H. Sununu, Chief of Staff Andrew H. Card Jr., Assistant and Deputy to the Chief of Staff M. Marlin Fitzwater, Assistant and Press Secretary
			The President met for an intelligence briefing with: Vice President Quayle Secretary Baker Secretary Cheney Mr. Scowcroft Mr. Gates Mr. Sununu Mr. Fitzwater [REDACTED]
			The President met for a national security briefing with: Vice President Quayle Secretary Cheney
8:34	8:50		
8:30	8:50		

continued

LOCATION  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE FEBRUARY 15, 1991  
TIME 8:30 a.m. DAY FRIDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
8:30	8:45		Mr. Gates
8:30	8:50		Mr. Sununu (out/in)
8:30	8:50		Mr. Fitzwater (out/in)
8:30	8:43		
			The President met with: Secretary Baker Mr. Sununu Mr. Scowcroft Mr. Demarest
9:10	9:51		
8:50	9:32		
9:10	9:51		
9:03	9:51		
9:40		P	The President telephoned Turgut Ozal, President of the Republic of Turkey. The call was not completed.
9:51			The President went to Room 450 in the Old Executive Office Building.
9:53	10:14		The President participated in a briefing for members of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. He was accompanied by: James D. Watkins, Secretary of Energy Richard H. Truly, Administrator of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) D. Allan Bromley, Assistant for Science and Technology and Director, Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP) Members of Press
10:15			The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:25			The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.
10:31	10:42		The President and the First Lady flew by Marine helicopter from the South Grounds to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
10:45	11:53		The President and the First Lady flew by Air Force One from Andrews AFB to Pease AFB, New Hampshire. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>

continued

**LOCATION**  
 THE WHITE HOUSE  
 WASHINGTON, D.C.

**DATE** FEBRUARY 15, 1991  
**TIME** 10:48 a.m. <sup>DAY</sup> FRIDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
10:48	10:51	P	The President talked with Mr. Scowcroft.
11:35	11:44	P	The President talked with Secretary Baker.
12:00			The President was greeted by representatives of Pease, New Hampshire. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
12:10	12:31		The President and the First Lady flew by Marine helicopter from Pease AFB to the Raytheon Plant landing zone, Andover, Massachusetts. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>
12:33	12:36		The President and the First Lady motored from the Raytheon landing zone to the Assembly Building.
12:37			The President and the First Lady were greeted by: Governor William Weld, (R-Massachusetts) Mrs. William (Susan) Weld, wife Lt. Governor Argeo Paul Cellucci, (R-Massachusetts) Mrs. Argeo Paul (Janet) Cellucci, wife Thomas C. Phillips, Chairman, Raytheon Corporation Mrs. Thomas C. (Gertrude) Phillips, wife Dennis J. Picard, President, Raytheon Corporation Mrs. Dennis J. (Dolores) Picard, wife Gary Coon, Massachusetts State Representative (R)
12:40			The President went to the Andover Room.
12:40	1:03		The President participated in a comprehensive briefing on development, manufacturing and distribution of defense-related products. Members of Press in/out
1:03			The President returned to his motorcade.
1:07	1:12		The President and the First Lady motored from the Assembly Building to the Forebody Missile Assembly Area.

continued

LOCATION			DATE	FEBRUARY 15, 1991	
ASSEMBLY BUILDING ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS			TIME	1:07 p.m.	DAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY		
1:12	1:22		The President and the First Lady participated in tour of the Forebody Missile Assembly Area, including the actual assembly of a portion of the Patriot Missile System. Members of Press		
1:22			The President and the First Lady returned to their motorcade.		
1:26	1:28		The President and the First Lady motored from the Forebody Missile Assembly area to the High Bay Area.		
1:28			The President and the First Lady were greeted by Steven Sanbick, Project Manager for Engagement Control, Raytheon Corporation.		
1:29			The President went to the Test Chamber.		
1:30	1:37		The President participated in a Patriot Missile System simulation demonstration. Members of Press		
1:37			The President went to the off-stage announcement area.		
1:39			The President and the First Lady went to their seats on stage.		
1:44			The President was introduced by Mr. Phillips.		
1:46	2:10		The President addressed approximately 3,000 employees of the Raytheon Missile Systems Plant. Members of Press		
2:10			The President and the First Lady went to the holding room. Enroute, they greeted employees gathered along the ropeline.		
2:10	P		The President telephoned his Deputy Assistant, Patricia A. Presock. The call was not completed.		
2:12			The President and the First Lady returned to		
			continued		

LOCATION  
 HIGH BAY AREA  
 ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

DATE FEBRUARY 15, 1991  
 TIME 2:12 p.m. DAY FRIDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
			their motorcade.
2:13	2:16		The President and the First Lady motored from the High Bay area to the Raytheon landing zone.
2:19	2:58		The President and the First Lady flew by Marine helicopter from the Raytheon Plant landing zone to Walkers Point landing zone, Kennebunkport, Maine. For a list of passengers, see APPENDIX "E."
3:00	4:00		The President met with Mr. Gates.
3:08	3:13	P	The President talked with Secretary Baker.
3:17	3:25	P	The President talked with Secretary Baker.
3:29	3:31	P	The President talked with Secretary Baker.
3:31	3:39	R	The President talked on a conference call with: President Ozal Cornelius F. O'Leary, Director, White House Situation Room, National Security Council (NSC)
3:49	4:02	P	The President talked with Secretary Cheney.
4:54		P	The President telephoned his daughter, Dorothy W. "Doro" LeBlond. The call was not completed.
6:30	7:03		The President and the First Lady had cocktails with: Hugh Gregg, former Governor (R-New Hampshire) Mrs. Hugh (Kay) Gregg, wife
7:08	7:18		The Presidential party motored from Walker's the White Barn Restaurant.
7:18	9:01		The Presidential party had dinner.
9:01	9:12		The Presidential party motored from the White Barn Restaurant to Walker's Point.

continued

LOCATION  
WHITE BARN RESTAURANT  
KENNEBUNKPORT, MAINE

DATE FEBRUARY 15, 1991  
TIME 9:01 p.m. DAY FRIDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
9:13	9:30		The President and the First Lady met with Governor and Mrs. Gregg.
9:14		P	The President telephoned his son, Neil M. Bush. The call was not completed.

GEORGE BUSH LIBRARY

THIS FORM MARKS THE FILE LOCATION OF ITEM NUMBER 2  
LISTED IN THE WITHDRAWAL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER.

DOCUMENT

THE FOLLOWING PAGE HAS HAD MATERIAL REDACTED. CONSULT THE  
WITHDRAWAL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER FOR FURTHER  
INFORMATION.

**APPENDICES FOR PRESIDENTIAL DIARY  
OF  
FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 15, 1991**

MARINE HELICOPTER MANIFEST  
February 15, 1991

APPENDIX "A"

FROM: South Grounds  
TO: Andrews AFB, Maryland

ATTENDEES:

The President

Barbara Bush, The First Lady

Sam LeBlond, the President's grandson

Ellie LeBlond, the President's granddaughter

John H. Sununu, Chief of Staff

Robert M. Gates, Deputy Assistant for National Security Affairs

M. Marlin Fitzwater, Assistant and Press Secretary

Cdr. John "Jake" Ross, Naval Aide



FROM: Andrews AFB  
TO: Pease AFB, New Hampshire

ATTENDEES:

The President

Barbara Bush, The First Lady

John H. Sununu, Chief of Staff

Andrew H. Card Jr., Assistant and Deputy to the Chief of Staff

M. Marlin Fitzwater, Assistant and Press Secretary

Robert M. Gates, Deputy Assistant for National Security Affairs

Roger B. Porter, Assistant for Economic and Domestic Policy

Sigmund A. Rogich, Assistant for Special Activities and Initiatives

Bruce E. Caughman, The President's Aide

Lt. Gen. Richard Trefry (Ret), Military Assistant to the President and th eDirector of the Military Office

Linda Casey, Personal Assistant to the Chief of Staff

Margaret M. "Peggy" Swift, Personal Assistant to the First Lady

Donald C. Rhodes, Personal Assistant

Jacqueline "Jackie" Kennedy, Assistant to the Chief of Staff

Jay Parmer, Assistant Director of Presidential Advance for Special Projects

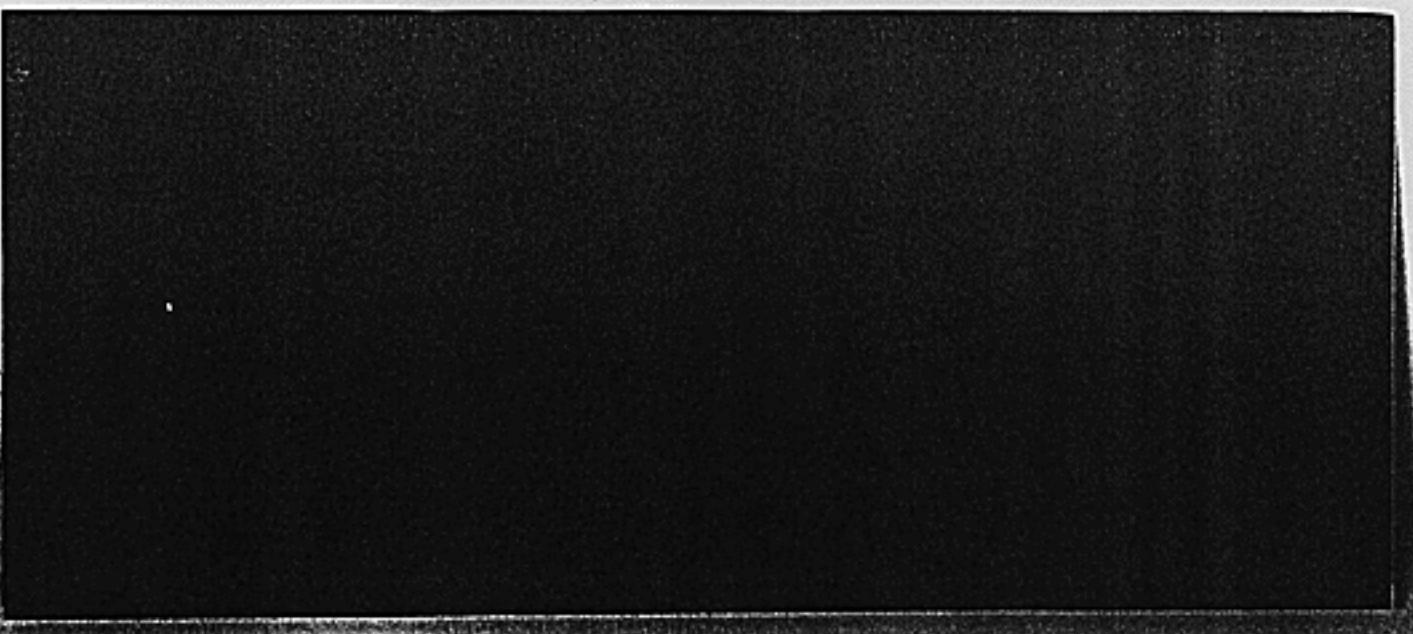
Paula Rendon, housekeeper

Donald Pilling, Director, Defense Policy/Arms Control, National Security Council (NSC)

Robin Uhl, Assistant, National Security Council

Susan Biddle, White House Staff Photographer

Sam LeBlond, the President's grandson  
Ellie LeBlond, the President's granddaughter  
Mrs. John H. (Nancy) Sununu, wife  
Peter Sununu, son  
Christopher Sununu, son  
Dr. Allen Roberts, White House Physician  
Maj. Art Wallace, White House Medical Unit  
Cdr. John "Jake" Ross, Naval Aide  
Col. Kenneth Nickel, Commander, White House Communications Agency  
(WHCA)  
SFC Philip Young, baggage handler  
SFC Scott McQueeny, baggage handler  
Sgt. Stephen Walscher, White House Communications Agency (WHCA)  
PHS William Wickham, White House Television  
Sgt. Ron White, White House Television





Terence Hunt, writer, Associated Press (AP)

Dennis Cook, photographer, Associated Press (AP)

Norman Sandler, writer, United Press International (UPI)

Cliff Owen, photographer, United Press International (UPI)

Gene Gebbons, writer, Reuters

Frank Sesno, CNN Correspondent

Peter Morris, CNN Camera

Danny O'Shea, CNN Sound

Marvin Purbaugh, NBC Lighting Technician

Wally McNamee, photographer, Newsweek magazine

Paula Wolfson, Voice of America (VOA) Radio

Ken Walsh, writer, U.S News and World Report magazine

Kathy Lewis, writer, Dallas Morning News newspaper

Jessica Lee, writer, USA Today newspaper

OFFICIAL GREETERS  
February 15, 1991  
Pease AFB, New Hampshire

APPENDIX "C"  
Attendance not confirmed.

ATTENDEES:

The President

Governor Judd Gregg, (R-New Hampshire)

Col. Harry Mandros, Base Commander, 509th Combat Support Group

Mrs. Harry (Elaine) Mandros, wife

Mike D'Agostino, Mayor of Pease, New Hampshire

Byll Reece, 375th Point of Light, President and Chairman of the Board Seacoast Area Widowed Persons Service

Rose Manes, 375th Point of Light, Volunteer Coordinator, Seacoast Area Widowed Persons Service

Nancy Chase, 295th Point of Light, Executive Director, Seacoast Hospice Program

Inge Buchalski, 295th Point of Light, Volunteer, Seacoast Hospice Program

William "Bill" Cahill, Executive Vice President, J.D. Cahill Company

John Bottomley, Bush/Quayle supporter

Barbara Russell, Bush/Quayle supporter

MARINE HELICOPTER MANIFEST  
February 15, 1991

APPENDIX "D"

FROM: Pease AFB  
TO: Raytheon Plant landing zone

ATTENDEES:

The President

Barbara Bush, The First Lady

John H. Sununu, Chief of Staff

Andrew H. Card Jr., Assistant and Deputy to the Chief of Staff

Robert M. Gates, Deputy Assistant for National Security Affairs

Bruce E. Caughman, The President's Aide

Cdr. John "Jake" Ross, Naval Aide

Dr. Allen Roberts, White House Physician



MARINE HELICOPTER MANIFEST  
February 15, 1991

APPENDIX "E"

FROM: Raytheon Plant landing zone  
TO: Walkers Point landing zone,  
Kennebunkport, Maine

ATTENDEES:

The President

Barbara Bush, The First Lady

Andrew H. Card Jr., Assistant and Deputy to the Chief of Staff

Robert M. Gates, Deputy Assistant for National Security Affairs

Bruce E. Caughman, The President's Aide

M. Marlin Fitzwater, Assistant and Press Secretary

Cmdr. John "Jake" Ross, Naval Aide

Dr. Allen Roberts, White House Physician



THE WHITE HOUSE

# THE DAILY DIARY OF PRESIDENT GEORGE BUSH

---

Page 1

LOCATION  
WALKER'S POINT  
KENNEBUNKPORT, MAINE

**DATE** FEBRUARY 16, 1991  
**TIME** 6:25 a.m. **DAY** SATURDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
6:25	6:32	P	The President talked with Keith B. Ritter, Duty Officer, White House Situation Room, National Security Council (NSC).
8:00	10:40		The President met with his Deputy Assistant for National Security Affairs, Robert M. Gates.
8:24	8:29	R	The President talked with Richard LeBlond, former father-in-law of his daughter, Dorothy W. "Doro" LeBlond.
10:13	10:16	R	The President talked with his son, Neil M. Bush.
10:23	10:32	R	The President talked on a conference call with: Francois Mitterrand, President of the French Republic Adrian A. Basora, Director, European and Soviet Affairs, National Security Council (NSC) Eliza Burnham, interpreter, Department of State
10:24		R	The President was telephoned by Secretary of State James A. Baker III. The call was not completed.
10:30	10:33	P	The President talked with Secretary Baker.
10:40	10:55		The President and Mr. Gates motored from Walker's Point to Goose Rock's Beach.
10:55	12:04		The President and Mr. Gates walked along the beach. Members of Press
11:46		R	The President was telephoned by Secretary of Defense Richard B. Cheney. The call was not completed.
12:04	12:21		The President and Mr. Gates motored from Goose Rock's Beach to Walker's Point.
12:21	12:26		The President met with Mr. Gates.

## LOCATION

WALKER'S POINT  
KENNBUNKPORT, MAINE

DATE

FEBRUARY 16, 1991

TIME

12:21 p.m. <sup>DAY</sup> SATURDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
12:27	12:33	P	The President talked with Secretary Cheney.
1:41	1:45	P	The President talked with his Deputy Assistant for National Security Affairs, Robert M. Gates.
5:21	5:22	P	The President talked with Maj. Arthur P. Wallace, White House Medical Unit.
7:03	7:04	P	The President talked with Maj. Wallace.
9:01	9:05	R	The President talked with Secretary Baker.

**WITHDRAWAL SHEET  
(GEORGE BUSH LIBRARY)**

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
1. Daily diary	Secret Service name redacted (1 p.)	2/17/91	P1, F1

**COLLECTION** Bush Presidential Records  
Office of Appointments and Scheduling

**FILE LOCATION** Presidential Daily Diary  
2/17/91 [CF OA 1787] Box 48

**RESTRICTION CODES**

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]

P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]

P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]

P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]

P-5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]

P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

F-1 National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]

F-2 Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]

F-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]

F-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]

F-5 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(5) of the FOIA]

F-6 Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]

F-7 Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]

F-8 Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

THE WHITE HOUSE

## THE DAILY DIARY OF PRESIDENT GEORGE BUSH

Page 1

LOCATION

WALKER'S POINT  
KENNEBUNKPORT, MAINE

DATE

FEBRUARY 17, 1991

TIME

5:48 a.m. <sup>DAY</sup> SUNDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
5:48	5:53	P	The President talked with Dennis W. Cheney, Senior Duty Officer, White House Situation Room, National Security Council (NSC).
8:48	8:59		The President and the First Lady motored from Walker's Point to First Congregational Church.
8:59	10:21		The President and the First Lady attended worship services conducted by the Rev. Patricia Adams, Minister, First Congregational Church of Kennebunkport.
10:21	10:31		The President and the First Lady motored from First Congregational Church to Walker's Point.
10:27	10:29	P	The President talked with Kenneth C. Raynor, golf professional, Cape Arundel Golf Club, Kennebunkport, Maine.
10:55	11:04		The President met with Mr. Raynor.
11:04	11:15		The President and Mr. Raynor motored from Walker's Point to Parson's Beach.
11:15	12:29		The President and Mr. Raynor walked along Parson's Beach. Members of Press
12:29	12:40		The President and Mr. Raynor motored from Parson's Beach to Walker's Point.
12:40	12:50		The President met with Mr. Raynor.
12:50	12:51	P	The President talked with [REDACTED] [REDACTED]
1:00	2:15		The President met with his Deputy Assistant for National Security Affairs, Robert M. Gates.
7:21	7:22	R	The President talked with his Personal Aide, Bruce E. Caughman.

**WITHDRAWAL SHEET  
(GEORGE BUSH LIBRARY)**

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
1. Daily diary appendices	Secret Service name redacted (4 pp.)	2/18/91	P1, F1
<b>COLLECTION</b> Bush Presidential Records Office of Appointments and Scheduling			
<b>FILE LOCATION</b> Presidential Daily Diary 2/18/91 [CF OA 1787] Box 48			

**RESTRICTION CODES**

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]  
 P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]  
 P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]  
 P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]  
 P-5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisers, or between such advisers [(a)(5) of the PRA]  
 P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

F-1 National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]  
 F-2 Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]  
 F-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]  
 F-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]  
 F-5 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(5) of the FOIA]  
 F-6 Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]  
 F-8 Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]  
 F-9 Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

## LOCATION

WALKER'S POINT  
KENNEBUNKPORT, MAINE

## DATE

FEBRUARY 18, 1991

## TIME

5:30 a.m. <sup>DAY</sup> MONDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
5:30	5:38	P	The President talked with Dennis W. Cheney, Senior Duty Officer, White House Situation Room, National Security Council (NSC).
7:36		R	The President was telephoned by Jacob "Jack" Stein, Co-Chairman, National Jewish Coalition. The call was not completed.
7:45	8:48		The President met with: Andrew H. Card Jr., Assistant and Deputy to the Chief of Staff Robert M. Gates, Deputy Assistant for National Security Affairs
8:15	8:16	R	The President talked with Secretary of State James A. Baker III.
8:30	8:40	P	The President talked with Secretary of Defense Richard B. Cheney.
8:48	8:59		The President motored from Walker's Point to Parson's Beach. He was accompanied by: Mr. Card Mr. Gates
8:48	9:05	P	The President talked with Mr. Stein.
9:05	10:30		The Presidential party walked along the beach.
10:30	10:40		The Presidential party motored from Parson's Beach to Walker's Point.
11:30	11:33	P	The President talked with Secretary Baker.
11:37	11:38	P	The President talked with his Assistant and Press Secretary, M. Marlin Fitzwater.
11:37	11:42	P	The President talked with Deputy Secretary of State Lawrence S. Eagleburger.
11:50	1:20		The President met with Mr. Gates.
12:08	12:39	R	The President talked on a conference call with: Helmut Kohl, Chancellor of the Federal

continued

LOCATION  
WALKER'S POINT  
KENNEBUNKPORT, MAINE

DATE

FEBRUARY 18, 1991

TIME

12:08 p.m. <sup>DAY</sup> MONDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
			Republic of Germany (FRG) Mr. Gates Robert L. Hutchings, Director, European and Soviet Affairs, National Security Council (NSC) Cornelius F. O'Leary, Director, White House Situation Room Gisela Marcuse, interpreter, Department of State
12:42	12:45	R	The President talked with Secretary Baker.
1:19	1:20	P	The President talked with Chief White House Usher, Gary J. Walters.
1:58	2:20		The President and the First Lady flew by Marine helicopter from Walkers Point landing zone to Pease AFB, New Hampshire. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
2:34	3:41		The President and the First Lady flew by Air Force One from Pease AFB to Andrews AFB, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
3:32		P	The President telephoned his Deputy Assistant, Patricia A. Presock. The call was not completed.
3:39	3:40	P	The President talked with White House Operator, Virginia M. Sullivan.
3:39		P	The President telephoned masseuse, Alan I. Alper. The call was not completed.
3:41			Air Force One arrived at Andrews AFB.
3:57	4:02		The President and the First Lady flew by Marine helicopter from Andrews AFB to the South Grounds of the White House. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
4:03			The President went to the Oval Office.
4:03	4:04		The President met with: John H. Sununu, Chief of Staff

continued

LOCATION  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE FEBRUARY 19, 1991  
TIME 4:03 p.m. DAY MONDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
			Mr. Gates
			The President to discuss Operation Desert Storm in the Persian Gulf with:
4:26	7:05		Secretary Cheney
4:26	7:05		Secretary Baker
4:26	7:05		Gen. Colin L. Powell, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff (JCS)
4:26	7:08		Mr. Sununu
4:26	7:08		Brent Scowcroft, Assistant for National Security Affairs
4:26	7:08		Mr. Gates
4:35	6:47		Mr. Fitzwater (in/out)
4:27		P	The President telephoned his mother, Mrs. Prescott S. (Dorothy) Bush, Sr. Ms. Presock took the call.
7:13			The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.
7:19			The President went to the second floor Residence.
7:36			The President went to the doctor's office.
7:50	9:33		The President had a massage by Mr. Alper.
7:58			The President returned to the second floor.
8:21	8:24	R	The President talked with Secretary Baker.
9:35			The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.
9:41			The President returned to the second floor Residence.
9:41			The President retired.
10:12	10:14	P	The President talked with Mr. Scowcroft.
10:32		R	The President talked with Secretary Baker.
10:39	10:41	P	The President talked with Mr. Scowcroft.

GEORGE BUSH LIBRARY

THIS FORM MARKS THE FILE LOCATION OF ITEM NUMBER   |    
LISTED IN THE WITHDRAWAL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER.

DOCUMENT

THE FOLLOWING PAGE HAS HAD MATERIAL REDACTED. CONSULT THE  
WITHDRAWAL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER FOR FURTHER  
INFORMATION.

APPENDICES FOR PRESIDENTIAL DIARY  
OF  
MONDAY, FEBRUARY 18, 1991

MARINE HELICOPTER MANIFEST  
February 18, 1991

APPENDIX "A"

FROM: Walkers Point landing zone  
TO: Pease AFB, New Hampshire

ATTENDEES:

The President

Barbara Bush, The First Lady

Andrew H. Card Jr., Assistant and Deputy to the Chief of Staff

Robert M. Gates, Deputy Assistant for National Security Affairs

Sam LeBlond, the President's grandson

Ellie LeBlond, the President's granddaughter

Bruce E. Caughman, The President's Aide

Cdr. John "Jake" Ross, Naval Aide

Dr. Allen Roberts, White House Physician



FROM: Pease AFB, New Hampshire  
TO: Andrews AFB, Maryland

ATTENDEES:

The President

Barbara Bush, The First Lady

John H. Sununu, Chief of Staff

Andrew H. Card Jr., Assistant and Deputy to the Chief of Staff

M. Marlin Fitzwater, Assistant and Press Secretary

Robert M. Gates, Deputy Assistant for National Security Affairs

Roger B. Porter, Assistant for Economic and Domestic Policy

Bruce E. Caughman, The President's Aide

Linda Casey, Personal Assistant to the Chief of Staff

Margaret M. "Peggy" Swift, Personal Assistant to the First Lady

Donald C. Rhodes, Personal Assistant

Jacqueline "Jackie" Kennedy, Assistant to the Chief of Staff

Tracy Presock, daughter of Patricia A. Presock, Deputy Assistant

Kelly Gannon, Presidential Advance Representative, Advance Office

Paula Rendon, housekeeper

Donald Vaughn, Systems Manager, White House Situation Support  
Staff, National Security Council (NSC)

Robin Uhl, Assistant, National Security Council

Susan Biddle, White House Staff Photographer

Carol T. Powers, White House Photographer

Sam LeBlond, the President's grandson

Ellie LeBlond, the President's granddaughter

Mrs. John H. (Nancy) Sununu, wife

Peter Sununu, son

Michael Sununu, son

Christopher Sununu, son

Dr. Allen Roberts, White House Physician

Maj. Art Wallace, White House Medical Unit

CW4 Mike Grant, White House Medical Unit

Cdr. John "Jake" Ross, Naval Aide

Col. Thomas Hawes, Deputy Commander, White House Communications Agency (WHCA)

SFC Philip Young, baggage handler

SFC Scott McQueeny, baggage handler

Sgt. Stephen Walscher, White House Communications Agency (WHCA)

PHS William Wickham, White House Television

Sgt. Ron White, White House Television

[REDACTED]

Terence Hunt, writer, Associated Press (AP)  
Dennis Cook, photographer, Associated Press (AP)  
Norman Sandler, writer, United Press International (UPI)  
Cliff Owen, photographer, United Press International (UPI)  
Steve Holland, writer, Reuters  
Wyatt Andrews, CBS Correspondent  
Craig Anderson, CBS Camera  
Gabe Stix, CBS Sound  
Marvin Purbaugh, NBC Lighting Technician  
Wally McNamee, photographer, Newsweek magazine  
Paula Wolfson, Voice of America (VOA) Radio  
Nancy Traver, writer, Time magazine  
Jessica Lee, writer, USA Today newspaper

MARINE HELICOPTER MANIFEST  
February 18, 1991

APPENDIX "C"

FROM: Andrews AFB, Maryland  
TO: South Grounds, the White House

ATTENDEES:

The President

Barbara Bush, The First Lady

Sam LeBlond, the President's grandson

Ellie LeBlond, the President's granddaughter

John H. Sununu, Chief of Staff

Robert M. Gates, Deputy Assistant for National Security Affairs

Bruce E. Caughman, The President's Aide

Cdr. John "Jake" Ross, Naval Aide

Dr. Allen Roberts, White House Physician



**WITHDRAWAL SHEET  
(GEORGE BUSH LIBRARY)**

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
I. Daily Diary	Name of Briefer Redacted (1 page)	2/19/91	P1, F1

**COLLECTION** Bush Presidential Records  
**Office of Appointments and Scheduling**

**FILE LOCATION** Presidential Daily Diary      Box 48  
 2/19/91 [CF OA 1787]

**RESTRICTION CODES**

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2294(a)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]  
 P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]  
 P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]  
 P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]  
 P-5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]  
 P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

F-1 National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]  
 F-2 Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]  
 F-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]  
 F-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]  
 F-5 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]  
 F-6 Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]  
 F-7 Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]  
 F-8 Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

GEORGE BUSH LIBRARY

THIS FORM MARKS THE FILE LOCATION OF ITEM NUMBER   1    
LISTED IN THE WITHDRAWAL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER.

THE FOLLOWING PAGE HAS HAD MATERIAL REDACTED. CONSULT THE  
WITHDRAWL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER FOR FURTHER  
INFORMATION.

## LOCATION

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE

FEBRUARY 19, 1991

TIME

5:14 a.m.<sup>DAY</sup> TUESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
5:14	5:19	P	The President talked with Kevin M. O'Connell, Intelligence Analyst, White House Situation Room, National Security Council (NSC).
5:20			The President and the First Lady had coffee.
7:05			The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
7:07			The President went to the Oval Office.
			The President met for an intelligence briefing with:
8:00	8:19		William H. Webster, Director, Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)
8:00	8:19		[REDACTED]
8:00	8:19		Brent Scowcroft, Assistant for National Security Affairs
8:00	8:19		Robert M. Gates, Deputy Assistant for National Security Affairs
7:58	8:19		John H. Sununu, Chief of Staff
8:01	8:01		M. Marlin Fitzwater (in/out), Assistant and Press Secretary
8:20	8:38		The President met for a national security briefing with:
			J. Danforth Quayle, Vice President
			Mr. Scowcroft
			Mr. Gates
			Mr. Sununu
8:38	8:53		The President met with:
			Vice President Quayle
			Mr. Sununu
8:53	9:00		The President met with:
			Vice President Quayle
			James A. Baker III, Secretary of State
			Mr. Sununu
			The President met to discuss Operation Desert Storm in the Persian Gulf with:
9:00	9:59		Vice President Quayle
9:00	10:04		Secretary Baker
9:00	10:04		Richard B. Cheney, Secretary of Defense
			continued

LOCATION  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE FEBRUARY 19, 1991  
TIME 9:00 a.m. DAY TUESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
9:00	9:52		Gen. Colin L. Powell, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff (JCS) Mr. Sununu Mr. Scowcroft Mr. Gates Mr. Fitzwater (out/in)
9:00	10:04		
9:00	10:04		
9:00	9:59		
9:00	9:59		
10:04			The President went to the Cabinet Room.
10:04	11:11		The President met to discuss Operation Desert Storm in the Persian Gulf with Bipartisan Members of Congress. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of Press in/out
11:11			The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:11	11:27		The President met with:
11:12	11:27		Secretary Baker
11:12	11:27		Secretary Cheney
11:12	11:27		Mr. Scowcroft
11:11	11:27		Mr. Gates
11:12	11:27		Mr. Sununu
11:11	11:27		Mr. Haass
11:28	11:36		The President participated in a photo opportunity with: James D. Watkins, Secretary of Energy Robert Kennedy, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, Union Carbide Corporation and Honorary Chairman, American Association of Engineering Societies Lawrence Grayson, Chairman, Board of Governors, American Association of Engineering Societies Paul E. Lego, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, Westinghouse Electric Company and 1991 Honorary Chairman, National Society of Professional Engineers John L. Mason, President, Society of Automotive Engineers, Inc., and 1991 Chairman, National Society of Professional Engineers Michael Zurer, Department of Energy's

continued

LOCATION  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE FEBRUARY 19, 1991  
TIME 11:28 a.m. DAY TUESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
			Discover "E" School, Woodrow Wilson High School in Washington, D.C. Members of Press in/out
11:40	11:45		The President met with: William A. Boleyn Sr., President, Rotary Club of Washington, D.C. Paulo V.C. Costa, President, Rotary Club International of Brazil Mrs. Paulo V.C. (Rita) Costa, wife James Schaefer, Office of Public Liaison The purpose of the meeting was to present to the President the Rotary International Award of Honor.
12:02			The President returned to the second floor Residence.
12:03	1:06		The President had lunch with: Barbara Bush, The First Lady Lamar Alexander, Secretary-designate of Education Mr. Sununu Roger B. Porter, Assistant for Economic and Domestic Policy David Kearns, Chairman, Xerox Corporation, Stamford, Connecticut
12:22		R	The President was telephoned by Secretary Baker. Staff Assistant, Michael C. Dannenhauer took the call.
1:07			The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.
1:08			The President returned to the Oval Office.
1:10	1:23		The President met with Mr. Scowcroft.
1:36	1:41	R	The President talked with Secretary Baker.
1:37	1:38		The President participated in a farewell photo opportunity with: Lisa Kaiser, departing staff member, Presidential Personnel Jeannette L. Naylor, Special Assistant

continued

LOCATION  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE FEBRUARY 19, 1991  
TIME 1:37 p.m. DAY TUESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
			and Associate Director of Presidential Personnel
1:47	1:49	R	The President talked with Secretary Baker.
2:00			The President went to the State Floor.
2:03	3:07		The President and the First Lady participated in a ceremony to receive Diplomatic Credentials. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
			Members of Press in/out
3:11			The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:11	3:13		The President met with Mr. Scowcroft.
			The President met with:
3:42	4:02		Mr. Sununu (out/in)
3:24	4:02		Mr. Scowcroft
3:25	3:47	P	The President talked on a conference call with: Francois Mitterrand, President of the French Republic Adrian A. Basora, Director, European and Soviet Affairs, National Security Council (NSC) Eliza Burnham, interpreter, Department of State
3:51		R	The President was telephoned by Representative John Paul Hammerschmidt (R-Arkansas). The call was not completed.
4:02	4:04		The President met with: Secretary Watkins Mr. Sununu Richard G. Darman, Director, Office of Management and Budget (OMB)
4:04	4:40		The President met to discuss the opening of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge (ANWAR) for oil exploration with: Manuel Lujan Jr., Secretary of the Interior

continued

LOCATION			DATE	FEBRUARY 19, 1991			
IN	OUT	PHONE	TIME	DAY	TUESDAY		
			Secretary Watkins Senator J. Bennett Johnston, (D-Louisiana) Senator Malcolm Wallop, (R-Wyoming) Senator Frank H. Murkowski, (R-Alaska) Representative Don Young, (R-Alaska) Mr. Sununu Frederick D. McClure, Assistant for Legislative Affairs				
4:41	5:00	P	The President talked on a conference call with: Brian Mulroney, Prime Minister of Canada Mr. Basora				
4:50	5:00		The President met with Mr. Sununu.				
5:00	5:04		The President met with: Barbara Bush, The First Lady Dorothy W. "Doro" LeBlond, the President's daughter Kan Xueqing, Acting General Secretary, Beijing Christian Council Yin Jizeng, President, Beijing Christian Council Franklin J. Woo, Associate Director, East Asia and the Pacific, National Council of the Churches of Christ in the U.S. Jean Woo, interpreter, China Program, Presbyterian Church, New York Mr. Sununu				
5:04	5:49		The President met with: Mr. Sununu (out/in)				
5:17	5:26		Mr. Scowcroft				
5:04	5:26		Mr. Gates				
5:40	5:49		Andrew H. Card Jr., Assistant and Deputy to the Chief of Staff				
5:39	5:49		Charles G. "Chase" Untermeyer, Assistant and Director of Presidential Personnel				
5:04	5:16	R	The President talked on a conference call with: Turgut Ozal, President of Turkey Mr. Basora				

continued

**LOCATION**  
**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**DATE** FEBRUARY 19, 1991  
**TIME** 5:04 p.m. **DAY** TUESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
5:05		R	The President was telephoned by Secretary Baker. The call was not completed.
5:53		P	The President telephoned Edward A. Prince, attorney with Cushman, Darby and Cushman law firm, Washington, D.C. and former classmate of the President at Yale University. The call was not completed.
6:08	6:14	P	The President talked with Martin L. Allday, Chairman of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission.
6:18	6:21	P	The President talked with Representative Hammerschmidt.
6:20	6:27		The President met with Mr. Scowcroft.
6:27			The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:42	6:44	P	The President talked with Mr. Prince. The purpose of the call was express his condolences upon the recent death of his son, Christian H. Prince, while a student at Yale University.
6:46	7:00		The President met with Mr. Scowcroft.
6:48		P	The President telephoned Dr. W. Tabb Moore, medical doctor, Washington, D.C. The call was not completed.
7:00			The President and the First Lady had dinner. They were accompanied by Mr. Scowcroft.
7:11	7:12	P	The President talked with Dr. Moore.
8:17			The President went to the doctor's office.
9:03	9:07	R	The President talked with his son, George W. Bush.
9:32			The President returned to the second floor Residence.

continued

THE WHITE HOUSE

## THE DAILY DIARY OF PRESIDENT GEORGE BUSH

Page 7

LOCATION

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE

FEBRUARY 19, 1991

TIME

9:32 p.m. DAY TUESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
9:40			The President retired.

APPENDICES FOR PRESIDENTIAL DIARY  
OF  
TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 19, 1991

MEETING WITH BIPARTISAN MEMBERS OF CONGRESS  
February 19, 1991  
The Cabinet Room

APPENDIX "A" Page 1  
Attendance confirmed by Mr.  
McClure's office.

ATTENDEES:

The President

Richard B. Cheney, Secretary of Defense

James A. Baker III, Secretary of State

Richard G. Darman, Director, Office of Management and Budget  
(OMB)

Senator George J. Mitchell, (D-Maine)

Senator Robert J. Dole, (R-Kansas)

Senator Claiborne Pell, (D-Rhode Island)

Senator Jesse Helms, (R-North Carolina)

Senator Frank H. Murkowski, (R-Alaska)

Senator Patrick J. Leahy, (D-Vermont)

Senator Robert W. Kasten Jr., (R-Wisconsin)

Representative Thomas S. Foley, (D-Washington)

Representative Richard A. Gephardt, (D-Missouri)

Representative Robert H. Michel, (R-Illinois)

Representative Dante B. Fascell, (D-Florida)

Representative William S. Broomfield, (R-Michigan)

Representative Dave McCurdy, (D-Oklahoma)

Representative John P. Murtha, (D-Pennsylvania)

Representative Bud Shuster, (R-Pennsylvania)

Representative Joseph M. McDade, (R-Pennsylvania)

Representative David Obey, (D-Wisconsin)

Representative Mickey Edwards, (R-Oklahoma)

John H. Sununu, Chief of Staff

Brent Scowcroft, Assistant for National Security Affairs

Andrew H. Card Jr., Assistant and Deputy to the Chief of Staff

Phil Brady, Assistant and Deputy to the Chief of Staff

David F. Demarest, Assistant for Communications

M. Marlin Fitzwater, Assistant and Press Secretary

Robert M. Gates, Deputy Assistant for National Security Affairs

C. Boyden Gray, Counsel

Edith E. "Ede" Holiday, Assistant and Secretary to the Cabinet

Frederick D. McClure, Assistant for Legislative Affairs

Roger B. Porter, Assistant for Economic and Domestic Policy

Nicholas E. Calio, Deputy Assistant for Legislative Affairs

E. Boyd Hollingsworth Jr., Deputy Assistant for Legislative Affairs

Virginia A. Lampley, Special Assistant for National Security Affairs and Senior Director for Legislative Affairs

Edward M. Rogers Jr., Executive Assistant to the Chief of Staff

Robert J. Portman, Deputy Assistant for Legislative Affairs

Richard N. Haass, Senior Director, Near East and South Asian Affairs, National Security Council (NSC)

Frances Norris, Special Assistant to the President for Legislative Affairs

Shawn Smeallie, Special Assistant to the President for Legislative Affairs

Brian K. Waidmann, Special Assistant for Legislative Affairs

William J. Gribbin, Assistant to the Vice President for  
Legislative Affairs

Janet Mullins, Assistant Secretary of State for Legislative  
Affairs

ATTENDEES:

The President

Barbara Bush, The First Lady

Edward I. Watty, Ambassador of Dominica to the U.S.

Margaret Watty, daughter

Jaime Garcia-Parra, Ambassador of Columbia to the U.S.

Mrs. Jaime (Lilian) Garcia-Parra, wife

Santiago Garcia-Parra, son

Mrs. Santiago (Susana) Garcia-Parra, daughter-in-law

Ognian Pishev, Ambassador of Bulgaria to the U.S.

Mrs. Ognian (Diana) Pishev, wife

Javor Pishev, son

Neda Pishev, daughter

Kingsley C.A. Layne, Ambassador of St. Vincent and the Grenadines  
to the U.S. and Ambassador to the Organization of American States  
(OAS)

Juan Cassiers, Ambassador of Belgium to the U.S.

Mrs. Juan (Marguerite) Cassiers, wife

Jerome Cassiers, son

Francis Bugotu, Ambassador of the Solomon Islands to the U.S.

Mrs. Francis (Ella) Bugotu, wife

Philip Bugotu, son

Dato Haji Kassim, Ambassador of Brunei Darussalam to the U.S.

Mrs. Dato Haji (Latifah) Kassim, wife

Abdul Mu'Iz Kassim, son

Brent Scowcroft, Assistant for National Security Affairs

David A. Pacelli, Director, Latin American Affairs, National Security Council (NSC)

Donald C. Johnson, Director, Latin American Affairs, National Security Council (NSC)

Robert L. Hutchings, Director, European and Soviet Affairs, National Security Council (NSC)

Peter S. Watson, Director, Asian Affairs, National Security Council (NSC)

Sally Grooms-Cowal, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State

J. Philip McLean, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for Inter-American Affairs

Curtis W. Kamman, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for European and Canadian Affairs

Ralph Johnson, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for European and Canadian Affairs

Marilyn A. Meyers, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for European and Canadian Affairs

Kenneth M. Quinn, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for European and Canadian Affairs

**WITHDRAWAL SHEET  
(GEORGE BUSH LIBRARY)**

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
1.Daily Diary	Name of Briefer Redacted (1 page)	2/20/91	P1, F1

**COLLECTION** Bush Presidential Records  
Office of Appointments and Scheduling

**FILE LOCATION** Presidential Daily Diary      Box 48  
2/20/91 [CF OA 1787]

**RESTRICTION CODES**

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]  
P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]  
P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]  
P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]  
P-5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]  
P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 553(b)]

F-1 National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]  
F-2 Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]  
F-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]  
F-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]  
F-5 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(5) of the FOIA]  
F-6 Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]  
F-7 Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]  
F-8 Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

LOCATION  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE FEBRUARY 20, 1991  
TIME 5:10 a.m. DAY WEDNESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
5:10			The President and the First Lady had breakfast.
5:27	5:33	P	The President talked with John W. Montgomery, Intelligence Analyst, White House Situation Room, National Security Council (NSC).
6:58	6:58	P	The President talked with his Deputy Assistant, Patricia A. Presock.
7:08			The President went to the Oval Office.
7:10	7:15		The President met with Secretary of State James A. Baker III.
7:14	7:21	P	The President talked on a conference call with: Hosni Mubarak, President of the Arab Republic of Egypt C. David Welch, Director, Near East and South Asia Affairs, National Security Council (NSC) Cornelius F. O'Leary, Director, White House Situation Room, National Security Council (NSC)
7:15	7:29		The President met with his Assistant for National Security Affairs, Brent Scowcroft.
7:31	7:34	P	The President talked with William S. Farish, President, W.S. Farish and Company, Houston, Texas.
7:44		P	The President telephoned Representative G.V. "Sonny" Montgomery (D-Mississippi). The call was not completed.
7:55	8:06		The President met with: Claire Wachtel, editor, <u>Flight of the Avenger</u> Donald C. Rhodes, Personal Assistant The purpose of the meeting was for the President to sign five copies of the book.
8:07	8:35		The President met for an intelligence briefing with:

continued

GEORGE BUSH LIBRARY

THIS FORM MARKS THE FILE LOCATION OF ITEM NUMBER   1    
LISTED IN THE WITHDRAWAL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER.

THE FOLLOWING PAGE HAS HAD MATERIAL REDACTED. CONSULT THE  
WITHDRAWL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER FOR FURTHER  
INFORMATION.

LOCATION  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE FEBRUARY 20, 1991  
TIME 8:07 a.m. DAY WEDNESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
			William H. Webster, Director, Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) [REDACTED]
			Mr. Scowcroft Robert M. Gates, Deputy Assistant for National Security Affairs John H. Sununu, Chief of Staff
			The President met for a national security briefing with: Mr. Scowcroft Mr. Gates Mr. Sununu
8:35	9:07		Roman Popadiuk, Deputy Assistant and Deputy Press Secretary for Foreign Affairs
8:35	9:07		
8:35	9:07		
8:50	9:00		
9:07	9:40		The President met with: Mr. Sununu
9:31	9:45		M. Marlin Fitzwater, Assistant and Press Secretary
9:35	9:36	R	The President talked with Secretary Baker.
9:45	9:46		The President met with Mr. Sununu.
9:58			The President returned to the second floor Residence.
9:59			The President and the First Lady went to the Diplomatic Reception Room.
10:05			The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.
10:06			The President and the First Lady greeted Queen Margrethe II of Denmark and Prince Henrik of Denmark.
10:06	10:22		The President and the First Lady participated in an arrival ceremony in honor of Queen Margrethe II of Denmark and Prince Henrik of Denmark. Members of Press

continued

LOCATION  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE FEBRUARY 20, 1991

TIME 10:06 a.m.<sup>DAY</sup> WEDNESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
10:07			The Presidential party went to the platform.
10:10	10:15		The President and Queen Margrethe II reviewed the troops.
10:15	10:22		The President and Queen Margrethe II exchanged remarks.
10:22			The President and the First Lady escorted Queen Margrethe II and Prince Henrik to the State Floor Residence.
10:23			The Presidential party received members of the official U.S. and Danish parties.
10:33			The Presidential party went to the Green Room.
10:33	11:08		The Presidential party had coffee.
11:08			The President and the First Lady escorted Queen Margrethe II and Prince Henrik to the North Portico.
11:09			The President and the First Lady bade farewell to Queen Margrethe II and Prince Henrik. Members of Press in/out
11:15			The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:15	11:20		The President met with Mr. Scowcroft.
11:15	11:16	P	The President talked with White House Usher, James W.F. "Skip" Allen.
12:35	1:00		The President met to discuss the National Energy Strategy (NES) with the Members of the Congressional Energy Committee. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
1:00	1:15		The President met with: Mr. Sununu
1:09	1:15		David F. Demarest, Assistant for Communications

continued

LOCATION  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE FEBRUARY 20, 1991  
TIME 1:00 p.m. DAY WEDNESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
1:15			The President went to Room 450 in the Old Executive Office Building.
1:21	1:36		The President announced the Administration's National Energy Strategy (NES). For a partial list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of Press
1:36			The President returned to the Oval Office.
1:38	1:47		The President met with: Mr. Sununu (in/out)
1:40	1:47		Mr. Scowcroft
1:47	2:12	R	The President met with: James R. Thompson, Chairman, President's Intelligence Oversight Board Amos A. Jordan Jr., member, President's Intelligence Oversight Board Anthony A. Lapham, member, President's Intelligence Oversight Board Seth L. Hurwitz, Counsel, President's Intelligence Oversight Board Mr. Sununu Mr. Scowcroft The purpose of the meeting was to brief the President on the board's activities to date.
1:57			The President was telephoned by Secretary Baker. The call was not completed.
2:12	2:20		The President met with Mr. Scowcroft.
3:04	3:07	P	The President talked with Representative Montgomery.
3:07	3:40		The President met with Social Secretary to the First Lady, Laurie A. Firestone.
4:30			The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.
4:31			The President returned to the second floor Residence.

LOCATION  
 THE WHITE HOUSE  
 WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE FEBRUARY 20, 1991  
 TIME 4:36 p.m. DAY WEDNESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
4:36			The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.
4:38			The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:38	4:49		The President met with: Barbara Bush, The First Lady Nolan Ryan, professional baseball player, Texas Rangers Mrs. Nolan (Ruth) Ryan, wife Armando Codina, President, Codina Group, Miami, Florida Mrs. Armando (Maguerita) Codina, wife
4:42	4:45	P	The President talked with Secretary Baker.
4:49			The Presidential party went to the South Grounds of the White House.
4:55		R	The President was telephoned by Barry Goldwater, former Senator (R-Arizona). The call was not completed.
5:10			The President returned to the second floor Residence.
5:11		R	The President was telephoned by Jerome C. "Jerry" Weintraub, Warner Brothers, Burbank, California. Ms. Presock took the call.
5:12			The Presidential party went to the Family Theater.
5:15			The Presidential party went to the State Floor.
5:23			The President returned to the second floor Residence.
5:52	6:13		The President met with: Mr. Sununu Mr. Scowcroft
6:37	6:38	P	The President talked with Ms. Presock.
7:16			The President and the First Lady went to the
			continued

LOCATION  
 THE WHITE HOUSE  
 WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE FEBRUARY 20, 1991  
 TIME 7:16 p.m. <sup>DAY</sup> WEDNESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
			North Grounds of the White House.
7:16			The President and the First Lady greeted Queen Margrethe II and Prince Henrik.
7:17			The President and the First Lady escorted Queen Margrethe II and Prince Henrik to the State Floor.
7:17	10:39		The President and the First Lady hosted a State Dinner in honor of Queen Margrethe II and Prince Henrik. For a partial list of attendees, see APPENDIX "C." Members of Press in/out
7:50			The President and the First Lady escorted Queen Margrethe II and Prince Henrik to the East Room.
7:51	8:15		The Presidential party participated in a receiving line.
8:00			The President and the First Lady escorted Queen Margrethe II and Prince Henrik to the State Dining Room.
8:15	8:30		The President and Queen Margrethe II exchanged toasts.
8:30			The Presidential party had dinner.
9:55			The Presidential party went to the parlors for coffee and after dinner liqueurs.
10:15			The President and the First Lady escorted Queen Margrethe II and Prince Henrik to the East Room.
10:15	10:39		The Presidential party attended a performance by mezzo-soprano, Frederica Von Stade.
10:40			The President and the First Lady escorted Queen Margrethe II and Prince Henrik to the North Portico.
10:40			The President and the First Lady bade
			continued

LOCATION

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE

FEBRUARY 20, 1991

TIME

10:40 p.m. <sup>DAY</sup> WEDNESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
			farewell to Queen Margrethe II and Prince Henrik. Members of Press in/out
10:41			The President and the First Lady returned to the Grand Foyer for dancing.
10:45			The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence. They were accompanied by: Marvin P. Bush, the President's son Mrs. Marvin P. (Margaret) Bush, the President's daughter-in-law Mr. and Mrs. Ryan Mr. and Codina
11:37			The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House. He was accompanied by: Mr. and Mrs. Ryan Mr. and Mrs. Codina
11:50			The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.  The President retired.

APPENDICES FOR PRESIDENTIAL DIARY  
OF  
WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 20, 1991

MEETING ON NATIONAL ENERGY STRATEGY (NES)  
February 20, 1991  
The Oval Ofice

APPENDIX "A"  
Attendance not confirmed.

ATTENDEES:

The President

James D. Watkins, Secretary of Energy

Henson Moore, Deputy Secretar of Energy

Senator Bennett Johnston, (D-Louisiana)

Senator Malcolm Wallop, (R-Wyoming)

Representative John Dingell, (D-Michigan)

Representative Norm Lent, (R-New York)

Representative Phil Sharp, (D-Indiana)

Representative Carlos Moorhead, (R-California)

John H. Sununu, Chief of Staff

Frederick D. McClure, Assistant for Legislative Affairs

Edith E. "Ede" Holiday, Assistant and Secretary to the Cabinet

ANNOUNCEMENT OF THE NATIONAL ENERGY  
(NES) STRATEGY  
February 20, 1991  
Room 450, Old Executive Office Building

APPENDIX "B"  
Attendance not confirmed.

ATTENDEES:

The President

James D. Watkins, Secretary of Energy

Henson Moore, Deputy Secretary of Energy

Linda Stuntz, Deputy Undersretary for Policy Planning and  
Evaluation, Department of Energy

Senator Malcolm Wallop, (R-Wyoming)

Senator Bennett Johnston, (D-Louisiana)

Representative John Dingell, (D-Michigan)

Representative Phil Sharp, (D-Indiana)

Representative Norm Lent, (R-New York)

Representative Carlos Moorhead, (R-California)

Governor Wally Hickel, (I-Alaska)

Governor John Ashcroft, (party-Missouri)

Governor George Sinner, (party-North Dakota)

STATE DINNER  
February 20, 1991  
State Floor

APPENDIX "C" Page 1  
Attendance confirmed by UD  
gate list. List not  
complete.

ATTENDEES:

The President

Robert McCormick Adams, Secretary, Smithsonian Institute,  
Washington, D.C.

Mrs. Robert McCormick (Ruth) Adams, wife

Representative Les Aspin, (D-Wisconsin)

Sharon Sarton, guest of Representative Aspin attending the State  
Dinner

James A. Baker III, Secretary of State

Mrs. James A. (Susan) Baker III, wife

Dan Balz, guest attending the State Dinner

Mrs. Dan (Nancy) Balz, wife

Edmond Baysari, guest attending the State Dinner

Ralph A. Bohlmann, Lutheran Church, St. Louis, Missouri

Mrs. Ralph A. (Patricia) Bohlmann, wife

J. Carter Brown, Director, National Gallery of Art, Smithsonian  
Institution

Keith L. Brown, Ambassador of the U.S. to Denmark

Mrs. Keith L. (Carol) Brown, wife

Marvin P. Bush, the President's son

Mrs. Marvin P. (Margaret) Bush, the President's daughter-in-law

MCPON Duane R. Bushey, Master Chief Petty Officer of the Navy

Mrs. Duane R. (Susan) Bushey, wife

Rev. Morris Chapman, President, Southern Baptist Convention

Mrs. Morris (Jodi) Chapman, wife

Myrvin F. Christopherson, President, Dana College, Blair,  
Nebraska

Mrs. Myrvin F. (Anne) Christopherson, wife

Don Johnson, actor

Mrs. Melanie Griffith, actress and wife of Mr. Johnson

Joseph V. Reed Jr., Chief of Protocol

Robert A. Mosbacher, Secretary of Commerce

Brent Scowcroft, Assistant for National Security Affairs

John H. Sununu, Chief of Staff

Mrs. John H. (Nancy) Sununu, wife

Christina Sununu, daughter

Michael Sununu, son

Clayton K. Yeutter, Secretary of Agriculture and  
Chairman-designate of the Republican National Committee (RNC)

Mrs. Clayton K. (Jeanne) Yeutter, wife

**WITHDRAWAL SHEET  
(GEORGE BUSH LIBRARY)**

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
1.Daily Diary	Name of Briefer Redacted (1 page)	2/21/91	P1, F1

**COLLECTION** Bush Presidential Records  
Office of Appointments and Scheduling

**FILE LOCATION** Presidential Daily Diary      Box 48  
2/21/91 [CF OA 1787]

**RESTRICTION CODES**

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(e)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]  
 P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]  
 P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]  
 P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]  
 P-5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]  
 P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]  
 C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

F-1 National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]  
 F-2 Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]  
 F-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]  
 F-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]  
 F-5 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(5) of the FOIA]  
 F-7 Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]  
 F-8 Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]  
 F-9 Release would disclose geological or geographical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

GEORGE BUSH LIBRARY

THIS FORM MARKS THE FILE LOCATION OF ITEM NUMBER 1  
LISTED IN THE WITHDRAWAL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER.

THE FOLLOWING PAGE HAS HAD MATERIAL REDACTED. CONSULT THE  
WITHDRAWL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER FOR FURTHER  
INFORMATION.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## THE DAILY DIARY OF PRESIDENT GEORGE BUSH

Page 1

## LOCATION

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE FEBRUARY 21, 1991

TIME 5:45 a.m. DAY THURSDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
5:45			The President and the First Lady had breakfast.
6:20	6:30	P	The President talked with John W. Montgomery, Intelligence Analyst, White House Situation Room, National Security Council (NSC).
7:01			The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
7:03			The President went to the Oval Office.
7:52	7:54	P	The President talked with the Secretary of Transportation Samuel K. Skinner.
7:54	8:01		The President talked with his Chief of Staff, John H. Sununu.
8:01	8:25		The President met for an intelligence briefing with: William H. Webster, Director, Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) [REDACTED] Brent Scowcroft, Assistant for National Security Affairs Robert M. Gates, Deputy Assistant for National Security Affairs Mr. Sununu
8:26	9:16		The President met for a national security briefing with: J. Danforth Quayle, Vice President Mr. Scowcroft Mr. Gates Mr. Sununu M. Marlin Fitzwater, Assistant and Press Secretary
9:16	9:54		The President met with: Vice President Quayle Mr. Sununu Mr. Fitzwater
9:16	9:54		
9:16	9:23		
10:08	10:32		The President met with: Mr. Sununu

continued

LOCATION

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE

FEBRUARY 21, 1991

TIME

10:00 a.m. <sup>DAY</sup> THURSDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
10:00	10:32		Mr. Scowcroft
10:00	10:31		Mr. Gates
10:32	10:35	P	The President talked with the Secretary of Commerce Robert A. Mosbacher.
10:38	10:42		The President met with Mr. Fitzwater.
10:44	10:49	P	The President talked with Barry Goldwater, former Senator (R-Arizona).
10:57	10:59	P	The President talked with his Deputy Assistant and Director, National Service, Charles G. "Greg" Petersmeyer.
11:08	11:16		The President participated in a photo opportunity with: Bridget Houlihan, 1991 National Easter Seal Child Thomas Houlihan, father Mrs. Thomas (Patricia) Houlihan, mother Cyndee Pearson, 1991 National Easter Seal Adult Representative Dana Pearson, husband Kenneth Wells Parkinson, Chairman of the Board, National Easter Seals Society Helen Mobley, Special Assistant to the Deputy, Office of Public Liaison Members of Press in/out
11:17	11:18		The President participated in a photo opportunity with: R. Richard Newcomb, winner, 1990 Presidential Distinguished Rank Award and Director of the Office of Foreign Assests Control, Department of Treasury Mrs. R. Richard (Katherine) Newcomb, wife Constance B. Newman, Director of the Office of Personnel Management Claire A. Sechler, Associate Director, Cabinet Liaison
11:19	11:23		The President participated in a photo opportunity with: Ruby Paul, National President, American

continued

LOCATION  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE FEBRUARY 21, 1991  
TIME 11:19 a.m. DAY THURSDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
			Legion Auxiliary Margaret Yankovich, National Vice President, American Legion Auxiliary Miriam Junge, National Secretary, American Auxiliary Leigh Ann Metzger, Special Assistant for Public Liaison Members of Press in/out
11:24			The President went to the Rose Garden steps.
11:24		P	The President telephoned Secretary Mosbacher. The call was not completed.
11:24	11:30		The President participated in a photo opportunity with the Board of Directors of Mothers Against Drunk Driving (MADD). For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
11:31			The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:47	12:04		The President met with Mr. Sununu.
12:06	1:08		The President had lunch with Vice President Quayle.
12:34	12:38	P	The President talked with Lee Atwater, General Chairman, Republican National Committee (RNC).
12:58	1:04	P	The President talked with Secretary Mosbacher.
1:15	1:25		The President participated in a Signing Ceremony for Proclamation 6251, National Parents and Teachers Association (PTA) Week, 1991. For a partial list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of Press in/out
1:25			The President returned to the Oval Office.
1:25		P	The President telephoned his son, John E. "Jeb" Bush. The call was not completed.
			The President met with:
			continued

LOCATION

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE

FEBRUARY 21, 1991

TIME

2:07 p.m. DAY THURSDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
2:07	3:19		Mr. Sununu
2:08	2:24		Mr. Scowcroft
2:08	2:17	R	The President talked on a conference call with: Francois Mitterrand, President of the French Republic Mr. Scowcroft Adrian A. Basora, Director, European and Soviet Affairs, National Security Council (NSC)
3:00	3:04	P	The President talked with his son, George W. Bush.
3:06	8:14	P	The President talked with Jeb Bush.
3:19			The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.
3:32			The President returned to the second floor Residence.
5:17	5:18	P	The President telephoned his Deputy Assistant, Patricia A. Presock. The President talked with his Executive Assistant, Bridget M. Montagne.
5:18		P	The President telephoned the First Lady. The call was not completed.
5:19	5:20	R	The President talked with Ms. Montagne.
5:20	5:29	P	The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury Nicholas F. Brady.
5:49	5:51	P	The President talked with Secretary of State James A. Baker III.
			The President met with: Secretary Baker Gen. Merrill A. "Tony" McPeak, Chief of Staff of the Air Force David H. Souter, Associate Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court Mr. Gates
6:58	7:36		
6:05	7:00		
6:10	7:00		
6:46	7:36		

continued

LOCATION  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE FEBRUARY 21, 1991  
TIME 6:05 p.m. <sup>DAY</sup> THURSDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
6:46	5:36		Mr. Fitzwater
6:05	6:06	P	The President talked with Ms. Presock.
6:15	?		The President attended a reception for members of the Corporate Committee of the Barbara Bush Foundation for Family Literacy.
6:36	6:38	P	The President talked with Mr. Gates.
6:47	7:20	R	The President talked on a conference call with: Mikhail S. Gorbachev, President of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR) Curtis W. Kamman, Deputy Assistant Secretary, European and Canadian Affairs, Department of State Ralph H. Sigler, Deputy Director, White House Situation Room Condoleezza Rice, Director, European and Soviet Affairs, National Security Council (NSC) The purpose of the call was to discuss the peace initiative prepared by Tariq 'Aziz, Foreign Minister of Iraq and President Gorbachev for the possible withdrawal of Iraqi troops in Kuwait.
7:00	7:41		The President had dinner with: Barbara Bush, The First Lady Gen. McPeak Justice Souter Benjamin Payton, President, Tuskegee University, Tuskegee, Florida
7:06		R	The President was telephoned by Vice President Quayle. Mr. Gates took the call.
7:34			The Presidential party went to the South Grounds of the White House.
7:38	7:41		The Presidential party motored from the South Grounds to Ford's Theater, 511 10th Street, N.W.

LOCATION  
 THE WHITE HOUSE  
 WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE FEBRUARY 21, 1991  
 TIME 7:41 p.m. DAY THURSDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
7:41	10:09		The President attended a performance of the "Black Eagles." He was accompanied by: Gen. McPeak Justice Souter Dr. Payton Mr. Card Mr. Gates Mr. Fitzwater
8:54	8:58	P	The President talked with Secretary Baker.
10:09	10:14		The Presidential party motored from Ford's Theater to the South Grounds of the White House.
10:15			The President returned to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by Mr. Payton.
10:30	12:05		The President met with:
10:30	12:00		Vice President Quayle
10:30	11:52		Secretary Baker
10:30	11:52		Secretary Cheney
			Gen. Colin L. Powell, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff (JCS)
10:30	12:06		Mr. Scowcroft
10:30	12:06		Mr. Gates
10:30	12:03		Mr. Sununu
10:30	12:00		Richard N. Haass, Senior Director, Near East and South Asian Affairs, National Security Council (NSC)
10:30	11:55		Mr. Fitzwater
			For a record of the President's activities after midnight, see the Daily Diary for February 22, 1991.

**APPENDICES FOR PRESIDENTIAL DIARY  
OF  
THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 21, 1991**

PHOTO WITH MOTHERS AGAINST DRUNK DRIVING  
February 21, 1991  
The Rose Garden

APPENDIX "A"  
Attendance not confirmed.

ATTENDEES:

The President

Micky Sadoff, National President, Mothers Against Drunk Driving  
Robert J. King, Executive Director, Mothers Against Drunk Driving  
Harold Brandt, Chairman, Mothers Against Drunk Driving  
Rory Benson, Board Member, Mothers Against Drunk Driving  
Rebecca Brown, Board Member, Mothers Against Drunk Driving  
Sandy Freeman, Board Member, Mothers Against Drunk Driving  
Nancy Johnson, Board Member, Mothers Against Drunk Driving  
J.W. Kaempfer, Board Member, Mothers Against Drunk Driving  
Milo Kirk, Board Member, Mothers Against Drunk Driving  
M. Joseph McHugh, Board Member, Mothers Against Drunk Driving  
James L. Morris, Board Member, Mothers Against Drunk Driving  
John V. Moulden, Board Member, Mothers Against Drunk Driving  
Becky Perfect, Board Member, Mothers Against Drunk Driving  
Katherine P. Prescott, Board Member, Mothers Against Drunk Driving  
Donald E. Schaet, Board Member, Mothers Against Drunk Driving  
Sharon Sikora, Board Member, Mothers Against Drunk Driving  
Dorothy L. Taylor, Board Member, Mothers Against Drunk Driving  
Kay Dudley, Board Member, Mothers Against Drunk Driving  
Harry J. Pearce, Board Member, Mothers Against Drunk Driving  
Dr. Harold A. Engelke, Board Member, Mothers Against Drunk Driving

Leigh Ann Metzger, Special Assistant for Public Liaison

SIGNING CEREMONY FOR THE NATIONAL PTA  
February 21, 1991  
The Roosevelt Room

APPENDIX "B"  
Attendance not confirmed.  
List not complete.

ATTENDEES:

The President

Barbara Bush, The First Lady

Ted Sanders, Acting Secretary of Education

Roger B. Porter, Assistant for Economic and Domestic Policy

Ann Lynch, President, Parents and Teachers Association (PTA)

Charles W. Stair, President, ServiceMaster

Senator Nancy L. Kassebaum, (R-Kansas)

Senator Claiborne Pell, (D-Rhode Island)

Senator Harry Reid, (D-Nevada)

Representative James H. Bilbray, (D-Nevada)

Representative William F. Goodling, (R-Pennsylvania)

Representative Dale E. Kildee, (D-Michigan)

**WITHDRAWAL SHEET**  
**(GEORGE BUSH LIBRARY)**

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
1. Daily diary	Secret Service name redacted (1 p.)	2/22/91	P1, F1
2. Daily diary	name of briefer redacted (1 p.)	2/22/91	P1, F1
3. Daily diary appendix	Secret Service name redacted (1 p.)	2/22/91	P1, F1

**COLLECTION** Bush Presidential Records  
 Office of Appointments and Scheduling

**FILE LOCATION** Presidential Daily Diary  
 2/22/91 [CF OA 1787] Box 48

**RESTRICTION CODES**

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(s)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]  
 P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]  
 P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]  
 P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]  
 P-5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]  
 P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

F-1 National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]  
 F-2 Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]  
 F-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]  
 F-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]  
 F-5 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]  
 F-6 Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]  
 F-7 Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]  
 F-8 Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

GEORGE BUSH LIBRARY

THIS FORM MARKS THE FILE LOCATION OF ITEM NUMBER   1    
LISTED IN THE WITHDRAWAL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER.

THE FOLLOWING PAGE HAS HAD MATERIAL REDACTED. CONSULT THE  
WITHDRAWL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER FOR FURTHER  
INFORMATION.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## THE DAILY DIARY OF PRESIDENT GEORGE BUSH

Page 1

LOCATION

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE

FEBRUARY 22, 1991

TIME

12:01 a.m. DAY FRIDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
			For a record of the President's activities before midnight, see the Daily Diary for February 21, 1991.
12:08			The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
12:13			The President went to the second floor Residence.
12:15			The President retired.
5:30			The President had breakfast.
5:33	5:41	P	The President talked with John W. Montgomery, Intelligence Analyst, White House Situation Room, National Security Council (NSC).
6:52			The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.
6:54			The President went to the Oval Office.
6:58	6:59	R	The President talked with Secretary of State James A. Baker III.
7:06	7:30		The President met with:
7:10	7:49		John H. Sununu, Chief of Staff
7:25	7:49		Brent Scowcroft, Assistant for National Security Affairs
7:20	7:36		Robert M. Gates, Deputy Assistant for National Security Affairs
			M. Marlin Fitzwater, Assistant and Press Secretary
7:48	7:53	R	The President talked with the First Lady.
7:58	8:03		The President met with:
7:59	8:01		Mr. Sununu
			[REDACTED]
8:03	8:24		The President met for an intelligence briefing with: William H. Webster, Director, Central
			continued

GEORGE BUSH LIBRARY

THIS FORM MARKS THE FILE LOCATION OF ITEM NUMBER 2  
LISTED IN THE WITHDRAWAL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER.

THE FOLLOWING PAGE HAS HAD MATERIAL REDACTED. CONSULT THE  
WITHDRAWAL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER FOR FURTHER  
INFORMATION.

## LOCATION

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE

FEBRUARY 22, 1991

TIME

8:03 a.m. DAY FRIDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
8:03	8:24		Intelligence Agency (CIA) [REDACTED]
8:05	8:24		Mr. Scowcroft
8:05	8:24		Mr. Gates
8:03	8:24		Mr. Sununu
			The President met for a national security briefing with: J. Danforth Quayle, Vice President Mr. Webster [REDACTED]
8:24	8:49		Mr. Scowcroft
8:24	8:30		Mr. Gates
8:24	8:30		Mr. Sununu
8:24	8:49		The President met with: Vice President Quayle
8:24	8:49		Secretary Baker
8:49	9:15		Mr. Scowcroft
9:01	9:02		Mr. Gates
8:49	9:15		Mr. Sununu
9:07	9:09		Mr. Fitzwater
9:05		P	The President telephoned Senator Robert J. Dole (R-Kansas). The call was not completed.
9:05		P	The President telephoned Senator George J. Mitchell (D-Maine). The call was not completed.
9:05		P	The President telephoned Representative Thomas S. Foley (D-Washington). The call was not completed.
9:09	9:11	P	The President talked with Representative Robert H. Michel (R-Illinois).
9:11	9:35	R	The President talked on a secure voice conference call with: Secretary Baker Francois Mitterrand, Prime Minister of the Republic of France Adrian A. Basora, Director, European and Soviet Affairs, National Security Council (NSC)

continued

LOCATION  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE FEBRUARY 22, 1991  
TIME 9:11 a.m. DAY FRIDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
9:15	9:55		The President met with: Vice President Quayle
9:15	9:55		Secretary Baker
9:15	9:55		Mr. Scowcroft
9:15	9:33		Mr. Gates
9:15	9:55		Mr. Sununu
9:37	9:56		Mr. Fitzwater
9:41	9:42	P	The President talked with Senator Dole.
9:44	9:46	P	The President talked with Representative Foley.
9:50	9:51	P	The President talked with Senator Mitchell.
9:56	10:08		The President met with: Ahmet Alptemocin, Foreign Minister, Turkey Nuzhet Kandemir, Ambassador of Turkey to the U.S. Huseyin Celem, Deputy Under Secretary for Bilateral Political Affairs, Turkey Mehmet Ali Irtemcelik, Private Advisor to the Foreign Minister, Turkey Vice President Quayle David C. Gompert, Special Assistant and Senior Director for European and Soviet Affairs, National Security Council (NSC) James F. Dobbins, Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary, European and Canadian Affairs, Department of State Members of Press in/out
10:28	10:40		The President met with: Vice President Quayle
10:15	10:40		Secretary Baker
10:08	10:40		Mr. Scowcroft
10:22	10:40		Mr. Gates (out/in)
10:10	10:40		Mr. Fitzwater
10:08	10:14	P	The President talked on a conference call with: Hosni Mubarak, President of the Arab Republic of Egypt C. David Welch, Director, Near East and continued

LOCATION  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE FEBRUARY 22, 1991  
TIME 10:08 a.m. <sup>DAY</sup> FRIDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
			South Asia Affairs, National Security Council (NSC) Cornelius F. O'Leary, Director, White House Situation Room, National Security Council (NSC)
10:25		P	The President telephoned President Mikhail S. Gorbachev of the Union of the Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR). The call was not completed.
10:40			The Presidential party went to the Rose Garden.
10:40	10:47		The President made a statement to the press regarding Operation Dester Storm in the Persian Gulf and the unconditional and immediate withdrawal of Iraqi troops from Kuwait. Members of Press
10:47			The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:48			The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.
10:49	10:55		The President motored from the South Grounds to the Department of Labor, 200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
10:55			The President was greeted by: Lynn M. Martin, Secretary of Labor Harry Leinenweber, husband and Federal District Court Judge
10:55		R	The President was telephoned by Prime Minister Brian Mulroney of Canada. Secretary Baker took the call.
10:56			The President went to the holding room.
10:58			The President went to the off-stage announcement area.
11:00			The President went on stage. He was accompanied by Secretary Martin and Judge

continued

LOCATION DEPARTMENT OF LABOR WASHINGTON, D.C.			DATE FEBRUARY 22, 1991
			TIME 11:00 a.m. DAY FRIDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
			Leinenweber.
11:00	11:22		The President participated in a ceremonial swearing-in-ceremony for Secretary Martin. Members of Press
11:07			The President was introduced by Secretary Martin.
11:08	11:15		The President addressed approximately 700 guests attending the ceremony.
11:20		R	The President was telephoned by Adm. Daniel J. Murphy, Chairman, Murphy and Demory Ltd., Washington, D.C. The President's Deputy Assistant, Patricia A. Presock took the call.
11:22			The President returned to the holding room.
11:26			The President returned to his motorcade.
11:27	11:31		The President motored from the Department of Labor to the South Grounds of the White House.
11:27		P	The President talked with Ms. Presock.
11:31			The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:31	12:43	P	The President talked on a conference call with: Mikhail S. Gorbachev, President of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR) Secretary Baker Condoleezza Rice, Director, European and Soviet Affairs, National Security Council (NSC) R. Nicholas Burns, Director for European and Soviet Multilateral Affairs, National Security Council (NSC) Peter Asanaseko, interpreter, Department of State
11:32	1:02		The President met with:

continued

## LOCATION

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

## DATE

FEBRUARY 22, 1991

## TIME

11:32 a.m. <sup>DAY</sup> FRIDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
			Secretary Baker Mr. Sununu (in/out) Mr. Scowcroft Mr. Gates Mr. Fitzwater (in/out)
11:41		R	The President was telephoned by Prime Minister Mulroney. The call was not completed.
12:50	12:57	P	The President talked on a conference call with: Prime Minister Mulroney Adrian A. Basora, Director, European and Soviet Affairs, National Security Council (NSC) Cornelius F. O'Leary, Director, White House Situation Room, National Security Council (NSC)
1:02			The Presidential party went to the White House Mess.
1:03	1:35		The President had lunch with: Secretary Baker Mr. Sununu Mr. Scowcroft Mr. Gates Mr. Fitzwater
1:35			The President returned to the Oval Office.
			The President met to discuss Operation Desert Storm in the Persian Gulf with:
1:42	2:33		Vice President Quayle
1:42	2:33		Richard B. Cheney, Secretary of Defense
1:46	2:33		Secretary Baker
1:42	2:33		Gen. Colin L. Powell, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff (JCS)
1:42	2:33		Mr. Scowcroft (out/in)
1:42	2:33		Mr. Gates
2:21	2:33		Mr. Fitzwater
2:55	3:00		The President met with Secretary Baker.
2:58			The President returned to the South Grounds
			continued

LOCATION

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE

FEBRUARY 22, 1991

TIME

2:58 p.m. <sup>DAY</sup> FRIDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
			of the White House.
3:01	3:37		The President flew by Marine helicopter from the South Grounds to Camp David, Maryland. For a list of passengers, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
3:53	3:55	P	The President talked with Maj. Michael Gould, Air Force Aide.
3:56	3:57	P	The President talked with Ms. Presock.
4:03	4:04	R	The President talked with Ms. Presock.
4:04	4:05	P	The President talked with his Executive Assistant, Bridget M. Montagne.
4:35	4:38	P	The President talked with Secretary Baker.
5:07	5:11	P	The President talked with his brother, William H.T. "Bucky" Bush.
			The President and the First Lady watched the movie "Reversal of Fortune."
8:41		R	The President was telephoned by Bernard Cardinal Law of Boston, Massachusetts. Ms. Presock took the call.

**APPENDICES FOR PRESIDENTIAL DIARY  
OF  
FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 22, 1991**

GEORGE BUSH LIBRARY

THIS FORM MARKS THE FILE LOCATION OF ITEM NUMBER 3  
LISTED IN THE WITHDRAWAL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER.

THE FOLLOWING PAGE HAS HAD MATERIAL REDACTED. CONSULT THE  
WITHDRAWAL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER FOR FURTHER  
INFORMATION.

MARINE HELICOPTER MANIFEST  
February 22, 1991

APPENDIX "A"

FROM: South Grounds  
TO: Camp David, Maryland

ATTENDEES:

The President

James A. Baker III, Secretary of State

Mrs. James A. (Susan) Baker III, wife

Sean T. Walsh, Staff Assistant, Press Office

Maj. Michael C. Gould, Air Force Aide

Dr. Allen Roberts, White House Physician

Mrs. John (Klinka) Lollar, sister of Susan Baker

Patricia A. Presock, Deputy Assistant



LOCATION  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE FEBRUARY 24, 1991  
TIME 5:23 a.m. DAY SUNDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
5:23	5:29	P	The President talked with Steven J. Baker, Senior Duty Officer, White House Situation Room, National Security Council (NSC).
6:27	6:28	P	The President talked with Executive Assistant, Usher's Office, Nancy F. Mitchell.
6:55			The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House. They were accompanied by: Dorothy W. "Doro" LeBlond, the President's daughter Marvin P. Bush, the President's son
6:55	7:00		The Presidential party motored from the South Grounds to St. John's Episcopal Church, Lafayette Square, N.W.
7:00	7:35		The Presidential party attended worship services.
7:35	7:36		The Presidential party motored from St. John's Episcopal Church to the South Grounds of the White House.
7:40			The Presidential party returned to the second floor Residence.
7:41	8:06		The President had coffee with: Doro LeBlond Marvin Bush Richard B. Cheney, Secretary of Defense Mrs. Richard B. (Lynne) Cheney, wife Mary Cheney, daughter John H. Sununu, Chief of Staff Christina Sununu, daughter M. Marlin Fitzwater, Assistant and Press Secretary
8:05		P	The President telephoned his son, John E. "Jeb" Bush. The call was not completed.
8:05		P	The President telephoned his son, Neil M. Bush. The First Lady took the call.

LOCATION  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE FEBRUARY 24, 1991  
TIME 8:06 a.m. DAY SUNDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
8:06	8:07	P	The President talked with his son, George W. Bush.
8:14		P	The President telephoned his sister, Mrs. Alexander E. "Sandy" (Nancy) Ellis. The call was not completed.
8:14		P	The President telephoned his brother, Jonathan J. "Johnny" Bush. The call was not completed.
8:17	8:20	P	The President talked with his brother, William H.T. "Bucky" Bush.
8:20			The President and the First Lady had breakfast.
8:21	8:23	P	The President telephoned his brother, Prescott S. Bush. The President talked with his sister-in-law, Elizabeth "Beth" Bush.
8:30	8:33	P	The President talked with his uncle, Louis Walker.
8:35	8:36	P	The President talked with David Q. Bates, Jr., partner with Bayless, Boland, Bates and Madison, Washington, D.C.
8:37	8:38	P	The President talked with Steven J. Quamme, friend of Marvin Bush.
8:42	8:43	R	The President talked with Secretary Cheney.
8:49		P	The President telephoned Mr. Bates. The call was not completed.
8:55	8:55	P	The President talked with Maj. Paula K. Trivette, White House Medical Unit.
9:15			The President went to the doctor's office.
9:23	9:26	R	The President talked over a secure voice line with Secretary Cheney.
10:05	10:06	P	The President talked with the First Lady.

## LOCATION

DATE FEBRUARY 24, 1991

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.TIME 10:10 a.m.<sup>DAY</sup> SUNDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
10:10			The President and Marvin Bush went to the Horseshoe Pitching Court.
10:10	12:25		The President played horseshoes with: Barbara Bush, The First Lady Marvin Bush Doro LeBlond Sam LeBlond, the President's grandson Ellie LeBlond, the President's granddaughter Anne McGovern, babysitter to the LeBlond children Bates Mrs. David Q. (Anne) Bates Jr., wife Quamme
10:25		P	The President telephoned Mr. Scowcroft. The call was not completed.
10:26		P	The President telephoned Mr. Gates. The call was not completed.
10:40		P	The President telephoned Ms. Mitchell. The call was not completed.
12:25			The Presidential party went to the second floor Residence.
12:25		R	The President was telephoned by Mr. Scowcroft. The call was not completed.
12:29			The President returned to the doctor's office.
12:29	12:33	R	The President talked with his Personal Aide, Bruce E. Caughman.
12:33			The President returned to the second floor Residence.
12:34		R	The President was telephoned by Mr. Scowcroft. Mr. Caughman took the call.
12:36	12:41	R	The President talked over a secure voice line with Secretary Cheney.

LOCATION  
 THE WHITE HOUSE  
 WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE FEBRUARY 24, 1991  
 TIME 12:40 p.m. DAY SUNDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
12:40	1:15		The President and the First Lady hosted a private luncheon with family and friends. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
12:46	12:58	P	The President talked with Louis Walker.
12:58	12:59	R	The President talked with Secretary Baker.
12:59		P	The President telephoned Mr. Gates. The call was not completed.
1:00	1:02	R	The President talked over a secure voice line with Secretary Cheney.
1:13	1:15	P	The President talked with Jeb Bush.
3:09			The President went to the Swimming Pool cabana.
3:11	3:12	P	The President talked with Chief White House Usher, Gary J. Walters.
4:01		P	The President telephoned the White House Usher's Office. A message was given to White House Usher, Dennis Freemeyer.
4:21			The President went to Mr. Sununu's Office.
4:21	4:36		The President met with Mr. Sununu.
4:34			The President went to Mr. Fitzwater's Office.
4:34	4:36		The President met with Mr. Fitzwater.
4:36			The President returned to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by William S. Farish, President, W.S. Farish and Company, Houston, Texas.
			The President met to discuss Operation Desert Storm in the Persian Gulf with: J. Danforth Quayle, Vice President James A. Baker III, Secretary of State Secretary Cheney Gen. Colin L. Powell, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff (JCS)
4:57	5:41		
4:58	5:43		
4:49	5:41		
4:52	5:41		

continued

LOCATION

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE

FEBRUARY 24, 1991

TIME

4:48 p.m. <sup>DAY</sup> SUNDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
4:58	5:41		Lawrence S. Eagleburger, Deputy Secretary of State
4:51	5:43		Mr. Sununu
4:48	5:43		Mr. Scowcroft
4:48	5:43		Mr. Gates
4:55	5:41		Mr. Fitzwater
4:55	4:56	R	The President talked with the Rev. William F. "Billy" Graham, evangelist and founder Billy Graham Evangelical Association, Montreat, North Carolina.
5:44	5:47	P	The President talked with Secretary of Commerce Robert A. Mosbacher.
5:56	5:57	P	The President talked with Secretary Mosbacher.
6:19	6:20	P	The President talked with the Rev. John C. Harper, Minister, St. John's Episcopal Church, Lafayette Square, N.W.
7:00	8:25		The President and the First Lady hosted a private dinner party. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
8:19	8:21	R	The President talked over a secure voice line with Secretary Cheney.
8:32			The President and Mr. Farrish returned to the South Grounds of the White House.
8:44			The President returned to the doctor's office.
9:55			The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.
9:58			The President returned to the second floor Residence.
10:05			The President retired.

**APPENDICES FOR PRESIDENTIAL DIARY**

**OF**

**SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 24, 1991**

PRIVATE LUNCHEON  
February 24, 1991  
Second Floor Residence

APPENDIX "A"  
Attendance confirmed by  
Usher's log. List not  
completely identified.

ATTENDEES:

The President

Barbara Bush, The First Lady

Marvin P. Bush, the President's son

Mrs. Marvin P. (Margaret) Bush, the President's daughter-in-law

Marshall L. Bush, the President's granddaughter

(need to ID), guest of Marshall Walker

Charles Walker Bush, the President's grandson

Steven J. Quamme, friend of Marvin Bush

Dorothy W. "Doro" LeBlond, the President's daughter  
(guest), guest of Doro LeBlond

Sam LeBlond, the President's grandson

Ellie LeBlond, the President's granddaughter

Anne McGovern, babysitter of the LeBond children

David Q. Bates Jr., partner with Bayless, Boland, Bates and  
Madison, Washington, D.C.

Mrs. David Q. (Anne) Bates Jr., wife

Hunter Bates, son

Morgan Bates, son

Quentin Bates, son

PRIVATE DINNER PARTY  
February 24, 1991  
Second Floor Residence

APPENDIX "B"  
Attendance confirmed by WH  
Usher's Log.

ATTENDEES:

The President

Barbara Bush, The First Lady

James A. Baker III, Secretary of State

Mrs. James A. (Susan) Baker III, wife

Nicholas F. Brady, Secretary of the Treasury

Mrs. Nicholas F. (Katherine) Brady, wife

Mrs. John (Klinka) Lollar, sister of Susan Baker

Robert A. Mosbacher, Secretary of Commerce

Mrs. Robert A. (Georgette) Mosbacher, wife

William S. Farish, President, W.S. Farish and Company, Houston,  
Texas

Mrs. William S. (Sarah) Farish, wife

**WITHDRAWAL SHEET  
(GEORGE BUSH LIBRARY)**

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
1.Daily Diary	Name of Briefer Redacted (1 page)	2/25/91	P1, F1

**COLLECTION** Bush Presidential Records  
Office of Appointments and Scheduling

**FILE LOCATION** Presidential Daily Diary      Box 48  
2/25/91 [CF OA 1787]

**RESTRICTION CODES**

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(e)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]  
 P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]  
 P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]  
 P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]  
 P-5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]  
 P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

F-1 National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]  
 F-2 Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]  
 F-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]  
 F-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]  
 F-5 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(5) of the FOIA]  
 F-6 Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]  
 F-8 Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]  
 F-9 Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

GEORGE BUSH LIBRARY

THIS FORM MARKS THE FILE LOCATION OF ITEM NUMBER   1    
LISTED IN THE WITHDRAWAL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER.

THE FOLLOWING PAGE HAS HAD MATERIAL REDACTED. CONSULT THE  
WITHDRAWAL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER FOR FURTHER  
INFORMATION.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## THE DAILY DIARY OF PRESIDENT GEORGE BUSH

Page 1

LOCATION  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.DATE FEBRUARY 25, 1991  
TIME 5:02 a.m. DAY MONDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
5:02	5:04	P	The President talked with Kevin M. O'Connell, Intelligence Analyst, White House Situation Room, National Security Council (NSC).
5:10			The President and the First Lady had coffee.
6:52	6:52	R	The President talked with Secretary of State James A. Baker III.
7:00			The President and the First Lady went to the South Grounds of the White House.
7:01			The President went to the Oval Office.
7:02			The President went to the Oval Office.
7:08	7:16		The President met with his Chief of Staff, John H. Sununu.
8:00	8:26		The President met for an intelligence briefing with: William H. Webster, Director, Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)  [REDACTED] Brent Scowcroft, Assistant for National Security Affairs Robert M. Gates, Deputy Assistant for National Security Affairs Mr. Sununu
8:27	8:39		The President met for a national security briefing with: J. Danforth Quayle, Vice President Mr. Scowcroft Mr. Gates Mr. Sununu
8:39	9:00		The President met with: Vice President Quayle Mr. Sununu
9:04	9:08		The President met with is Assistant and Press Secretary, M. Marlin Fitzwater. The President met with:

continued

**LOCATION**  
**THE WHITE HOUSE**  
**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**DATE** FEBRUARY 25, 1991  
**TIME** 9:21 a.m. **DAY** MONDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
9:21	9:41		William S. Farish, President, W.S. Farish and Company, Houston, Texas
9:21	9:25		Mr. Sununu
9:23	9:24	R	The President talked with Mr. Scowcroft.
9:55	10:03		The President met with: Rev. Robert H. Schuller, Pastor of the Crystal Cathedral, Garden Grove, California Mr. Sununu Leigh Ann Metzger, Special Assistant for Public Liaison
10:16	10:22		The President met with: Mr. Sununu
10:17	10:22		David F. Demarest, Assistant for Communications
10:28	10:32	P	The President talked with his daughter, Dorothy W. "Doro" LeBlond.
10:45	10:52		The President participated in a photo opportunity with the Patriots Foundation Board. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u>
10:45	10:53		The President met with: Vice President Quayle Gen. Colin L. Powell, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff (JCS) Mr. Sununu
10:55			The President returned to the second floor Residence.
10:57			The President and the First Lady went to the State Floor.
10:57	11:23		The President participated in a ceremony on the observance of National Afro-American (Black) History Month. For a partial list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u> Members of Press
11:24			The President returned to the Oval Office.

continued

LOCATION  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE FEBRUARY 25, 1991  
TIME 11:24 a.m. DAY MONDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
11:24	11:35		The President met with Mr. Sununu.
11:46	12:04		The President met to discuss Operation Desert Storm in the Persian Gulf with: Richard B. Cheney, Secretary of Defense Gen. Powell Mr. Sununu Mr. Scowcroft Mr. Gates
11:46	11:57	P	The President talked on a conference line with: Gen. H. Norman Schwarzkopf Jr., Commander, U.S. Central Command, Operation Desert Storm Mr. Scowcroft
12:04			The President went to the Cabinet Room.
12:04	1:04		The President participated in a working luncheon Cabinet Meeting to discuss Operation Desert Storm in the Persian Gulf. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u> Members of Press in/out.
1:04			The President returned to the Oval Office.
1:08	1:27		The President met with: John Cardinal O'Connor, Archbishop of New York, New York
1:15	1:27		Secretary Baker
1:08	1:27		Mr. Sununu
1:27	1:47		The President met to discuss Operation Desert Storm in the Persian Gulf with: Vice President Quayle Secretary Baker Secretary Cheney Gen. Powell Mr. Sununu Mr. Scowcroft Mr. Gates Andrew H. Card Jr., Assistant and Deputy to the Chief of Staff Mr. Fitzwater

LOCATION  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE FEBRUARY 25, 1991  
TIME 1:52 p.m. DAY MONDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
1:52	1:59	P	The President talked with Paul N. "Red" Adair, Red Adair Oil Well Fires & Blowouts Control Company, Houston, Texas.
2:08	2:13	P	The President talked with Beverly Wappler, Secretary to William C. Liedtke, Jr., Chairman of the Pogo Producing Company, Houston, Texas.
2:13	2:14	P	The President talked with Charles L. Bartlett, President, Jefferson Foundation, Washington, D.C.
2:38	2:42		The President met with Mr. Scowcroft.
2:38		R	The President was telephoned by Jerry C. Weintraub, Warner Brothers, Burbank, California. The call was not completed.
			The President met with:
3:33	4:03		Nicholas F. Brady, Secretary of the Treasury
3:18	4:11		Mr. Sununu
3:18	3:21	R	The President talked with Senator Pete V. Domenici (R-New Mexico).
3:22	3:23	P	The President talked with his counsel, C. Boyden Gray.
3:24	3:25	P	The President talked with Mr. Weintraub.
4:14			The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.
4:16	4:25		The President motored from the South Grounds to the U.S. Capitol.
4:25	6:03		The President played paddleball with: Representative G.V. "Sonny" Montgomery, (D-Mississippi) Lou Hubbard, Assistant to the Supervisor of the House Gymnasium Jack Russ, Sergeant at Arms of the U.S. House of Representatives

LOCATION  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE FEBRUARY 25, 1991  
TIME 4:58 p.m. <sup>DAY</sup> MONDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
4:58		R	The President was telephoned by Secretary Cheney. The call was not completed.
5:47	5:49	P	The President talked with Mr. Scowcroft.
5:49	5:51	R	The President talked with Secretary Baker.
5:52	5:53	P	The President talked with Mr. Scowcroft.
6:03	6:11		The President motored from the U.S. Capitol to the South Grounds of the White House.
6:05	6:10	P	The President talked with Secretary Cheney.
6:15			The President returned to the second floor Residence.
			The President met with: Henry A. Kissinger, President, Kissinger and Associates, New York, New York Mr. Scowcroft
6:18	8:05		
6:16	8:05		
6:26	6:28	R	The President talked with Doro LeBlond.
7:06	7:09	R	The President talked with Mr. Fitzwater.
7:10	8:00		The President had dinner with: Barbara Bush, The First Lady Mr. Kissinger Mr. Scowcroft
7:31	7:35	P	The President talked with Mr. Fitzwater.
7:36	7:44	P	The President talked with Secretary Baker.
8:00			The Presidential party returned to the Ground Floor.
8:05			The President and Mr. Scowcroft returned to the Oval Office.
8:05	9:22		The President met to discuss Operation Desert Storm in the Persian Gulf with: Vice President Quayle Secretary Baker Robert M. Kimmitt, Under Secretary of
			continued

LOCATION

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE

FEBRUARY 25, 1991

TIME

8:05 p.m. DAY MONDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
			State for Political Affairs Secretary Cheney Gen. Powell Mr. Sununu Mr. Scowcroft Mr. Gates Mr. Fitzwater
9:22	9:23		The President met with Mr. Sununu.
9:32			The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.
9:34			The President went to the doctor's office.
10:15			The President returned to the second floor Residence.
10:37			The President retired.
10:37	10:39	P	The President talked with Mr. Fitzwater.

**APPENDICES FOR PRESIDENTIAL DIARY  
OF  
MONDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 1991**

PHOTO WITH THE PATRIOTS FOUNDATION  
February 25, 1991  
The Oval Office

APPENDIX "A"  
Attendance not confirmed.

ATTENDEES:

The President

J. Danforth Quayle, Vice President

Louis W. Sullivan, Secretary of Health and Human Services (HHS)

Gen. Colin L. Powell, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff (JCS)

Gen. Jerry Curry, Administrator, National Highway Traffic Safety Board

Maurice Barboza, President, Patriots Foundation

Margaret Johnston, Board Member, Patriots Foundation

George Newman, Senior Vice President, BDM International

Lena Ferguson, Board Member, Patriots Foundation and Mr. Barboza's Aunt

F. Alan Smith, Executive Vice President, General Motors

Alan Martins, Vice President, Xerox Corporation

BLACK HISTORY MONTH CEREMONY

February 25, 1991  
The East Room

APPENDIX "B"

Attendance confirmed by UD  
gate list. List not  
complete.

ATTENDEES:

The President

Charles Anderson, guest attending ceremony

Lawrence Anderson, guest attending ceremony

Fatima Argun, guest attending ceremony

Jeanie Austin, guest attending ceremony

Susan Auther, guest attending ceremony

William Bailey, guest attending ceremony

Lisa Battaglia, White House (need to ID)

Saralue Bennett, guest attending ceremony

Joyce T. Berry, guest attending ceremony

Milton Bins, guest attending ceremony

Edgar L. Bolden, guest attending ceremony

Kenneth E. Bolton, guest attending ceremony

Simeon Booker, guest attending ceremony

Gordon T. Boyde, guest attending ceremony

Marcellina M. Brooks, guest attending ceremony

Christopher H. Brown, guest attending ceremony

George L. Brown, guest attending ceremony

Melanie A. Brown, guest attending ceremony

Reginald Brown, guest attending ceremony

CABINET MEETING LUNCHEON  
February 25, 1991  
The Cabinet Room

APPENDIX "C" Page 1  
Attendance confirmed by  
Cabinet Affairs.

ATTENDEES:

The President

J. Danforth Quayle, Vice President

James A. Baker III, Secretary of State

Nicholas F. Brady, Secretary of the Treasury

Richard B. Cheney, Secretary of Defense

Richard L. Thornburgh, Attorney General

Manuel Lujan Jr., Secretary of the Interior

Robert A. Mosbacher, Secretary of Commerce

Lynn M. Martin, Secretary of Labor

Louis W. Sullivan, Secretary of Health and Human Services (HHS)

Samuel K. Skinner, Secretary of Transportation

Jack F. Kemp, Secretary of Housing and Urban Development (HUD)

James D. Watkins, Secretary of Energy

Ted Sanders, Acting Secretary of Education

Richard G. Darman, Director, Office of Management and Budget  
(OMB)

Jack Parnell, Deputy Secretary of Agriculture

Anthony J. Principi, Deputy Secretary of Veterans Affairs,  
Veterans Administration

Julius L. Katz, Deputy U.S. Trade Representative

John H. Sununu, Chief of Staff

Michael J. Boskin, Chairman, Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)

D. Allan Bromley, Assistant for Science and Technology and

Director, Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP)  
Michael R. Deland, Chairman, Council on Environmental Quality  
(CEQ)

Thomas R. Pickering, U.S. Representative to the United Nations  
(UN)

Gen. Colin L. Powell, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff (JCS)

William K. Reilly, Administrator, Environmental Protection Agency  
(EPA)

Brent Scowcroft, Assistant for National Security Affairs

John P. Walters, Acting Director of the National Drug Control  
Policy Office

William H. Webster, Director, Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)

Andrew H. Card Jr., Assistant and Deputy to the Chief of Staff

Phillip D. Brady, Assistant and Staff Secretary

David F. Demarest, Assistant for Communications

Robert M. Gates, Deputy Assistant for National Security Affairs

C. Boyden Gray, Counsel

Edith E. "Ede" Holiday, Assistant and Secretary to the Cabinet

Frederick D. McClure, Assistant for Legislative Affairs

Sigmund A. Rogich, Assistant for Special Activities and  
Initiatives

Roger B. Porter, Assistant for Economic and Domestic Policy

Phillip D. Brady, Assistant and Staff Secretary

Paul W. Bateman, Deputy Assistant for Management and Director,  
Office of Administration

Patricia A. Presock, Deputy Assistant

Edward M. Rogers Jr., Executive Assistant to the Chief of Staff

Susan Porter Rose, Deputy Assistant to the President and Chief of Staff to the First Lady

Katherine L. "Kathy" Super, Deputy Assistant and Director of Appointments and Scheduling

William Kristol, Assistant to the Vice President for Domestic Policy

Michael Jackson, Associate Director, Office of Cabinet Affairs

**WITHDRAWAL SHEET  
(GEORGE BUSH LIBRARY)**

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
1.Daily Diary	Name of Briefer Redacted (1 page)	2/26/91	P1, F1

**COLLECTION** Bush Presidential Records  
Office of Appointments and Scheduling

**FILE LOCATION** Presidential Daily Diary    Box 48  
2/26/91 [CF OA 1787]

**RESTRICTION CODES**

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(e)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]  
 P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]  
 P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]  
 P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]  
 P-5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]  
 P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

F-1 National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]  
 F-2 Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]  
 F-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]  
 F-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]  
 F-5 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(5) of the FOIA]  
 F-6 Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]  
 F-7 Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(7) of the FOIA]  
 F-8 Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(8) of the FOIA]

**GEORGE BUSH LIBRARY**

THIS FORM MARKS THE FILE LOCATION OF ITEM NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_  
LISTED IN THE WITHDRAWAL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER.

THE FOLLOWING PAGE HAS HAD MATERIAL REDACTED. CONSULT THE  
WITHDRAWAL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER FOR FURTHER  
INFORMATION.

THE WHITE HOUSE

## THE DAILY DIARY OF PRESIDENT GEORGE BUSH

Page 1

LOCATION

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE

FEBRUARY 26, 1991

TIME

5:12 a.m. DAY  
TUESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
5:12	5:18	P	The President talked with Kevin M. O'Connell, Intelligence Analyst, White House Situation Room, National Security Council (NSC).
5:47	5:48	P	The President talked with Mr. O'Connell.
7:08	7:55		The President met with: Brent Scowcroft, Assistant for National Security Affairs
7:16	7:21		M. Marlin Fitzwater, Assistant and Press Secretary
7:23	7:40	P	The President talked on a conference call with: Vaclav Havel, President of Czechoslovakia Robert L. Hutchings, Director, European and Soviet Affairs, National Security Council (NSC) Cornelius F. O'Leary, Director, White House Situation Room, National Security Council (NSC) Radovan Pletka, interpreter, Department of State
7:55	8:02		The President met with: Janelle McArthur, supporter from the President's Senate races in 1964 and 1970 Katherine L. Super, Deputy Assistant and Director of Appointments and Scheduling
8:02	8:23		The President met for an intelligence briefing with: William H. Webster, Director, Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)
8:02	8:23		[REDACTED]
8:02	8:23		Mr. Scowcroft
8:02	8:23		Robert M. Gates, Deputy Assistant for National Security Affairs
8:02	8:06		Mr. Fitzwater
8:24	9:08		The President met for a national security briefing with: J. Danforth Quayle, Vice President

continued

LOCATION  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE FEBRUARY 26, 1991  
TIME 8:24 a.m. DAY TUESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
8:24	9:00		Mr. Scowcroft
8:24	9:00		Mr. Gates
8:31	8:46		Richard G. Darman, Director, Office of Management and Budget (OMB)
8:56	9:00		Mr. Fitzwater
9:08	9:12		The President met with Mr. Sununu.
9:17	9:18		The President met with Mr. Fitzwater.
9:23	9:30	P	The President talked with his brother, Jonathan J. "Johnny" Bush.
9:30	9:32	P	The President talked with William S. Farish, President, W.S. Farish and Company, Houston, Texas.
9:36	9:37	P	The President talked with Ms. Super.
			The President met to discuss Operation Desert Storm with:
9:41	9:48		Vice President Quayle
9:38	9:45		Richard B. Cheney, Secretary of Defense
9:38	9:45		Mr. Scowcroft
9:38	9:45		Mr. Gates
9:38	9:45		Richard N. Haass, Senior Director, Near East and South Asian Affairs, National Security Council (NSC)
9:38	9:45		Mr. Sununu
9:38	9:41		Phillip D. Brady, Assistant and Staff Secretary
9:48			The President went to the Rose Garden.
9:48	9:51		The President made an Address to the Nation on the Iraqi statement on the withdrawal of Iraqi troops in Kuwait. The President's remarks were broadcast live over nationwide radio and television.
			Members of Press
9:51			The President returned to the Oval Office.
			The President met to discuss Operation Desert Storm in the Persian Gulf with:
9:51	10:01		Vice President Quayle

continued

**LOCATION**  
 THE WHITE HOUSE  
 WASHINGTON, D.C.

**DATE** FEBRUARY 26, 1991  
**TIME** 9:51 a.m. <sup>DAY</sup> TUESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
9:51	9:55		Secretary Cheney
9:51	10:00		Mr. Scowcroft
9:51	10:00		Mr. Gates
9:51	10:00		Mr. Haass
9:51	10:01		Mr. Sununu
9:51	9:55		Mr. Fitzwater
10:01			The President went to the Cabinet Room.
10:01	10:48		The President met with Bipartisan Congressional leaders to discuss the need for an extension of the fast-track procedure for Congressional review of international trade agreements. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of Press in/out
10:48			The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:48	10:49		The President met with Mr. Sununu.
10:50			The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
10:58			The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:00	11:03		The President met with: James A. Baker III, Secretary of State Mr. Sununu Mr. Scowcroft Mr. Gates Mr. Fitzwater
11:03	11:20		The President met with: Cesar Gaviria Trujillo, President of the Republic of Columbia Jaime Garcia-Parra, Ambassador of the Republic of Columbia to the U.S. Secretary Baker Mr. Scowcroft Members of Press in/out
11:20			The Presidential party went to the Cabinet Room.
11:20	12:03		The President met with U.S. and Columbian

continued

LOCATION  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE FEBRUARY 26, 1991  
TIME 11:20 a.m. DAY TUESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
			officials. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
12:03			The President and President Gaviria returned to the Oval Office.
12:03	12:10		The President met with President Gaviria.
12:10			The President and President Gaviria went to the State Dining Room.
12:11	1:12		The President hosted a working luncheon for U.S. and Columbian officials. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "C."</u>
1:12			The President and President Gaviria went to the South Grounds of the White House.
1:12	1:20		The President and President Gaviria exchanged departure statements. Members of Press
1:20			The President returned to the Oval Office.
			The President met to discuss Operation Desert Storm in the Persian Gulf with: Secretary Baker Secretary Cheney Gen. Colin L. Powell, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff (JCS) Mr. Scowcroft Mr. Gates Mr. Sununu Mr. Fitzwater
1:20	2:07		
1:30	2:13		
1:20	2:13		
1:20	2:13		
1:20	2:13		
1:20	2:13		
1:30	2:13		
2:13			The President went to Room 474, the Indian Treaty Room in the Old Executive Office Building.
2:14	2:36		The President met with first term Republican Members of the 102nd Congress. For a partial list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "D."</u>
2:36			The President returned to the Oval Office.
2:38	3:10		The President met with Mr. Gates.

continued

LOCATION

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE

FEBRUARY 26, 1991

TIME

2:38 p.m.<sup>DAY</sup> TUESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
2:39	2:52	P	The President talked on a conference call with: Turgut Ozal, President of Turkey R. Nicholas Burns, Director for European and Soviet Multilateral Affairs, National Security Council (NSC) Mr. O'Leary
3:03	3:09	P	The President talked on a conference call with: Mohammed Hosni Mubarak, President of the Arab Republic of Egypt C. David Welch, Director, Near East and South Asia Affairs, National Security Council (NSC) Mr. O'Leary
3:20	3:25	P	The President talked with his daughter, Dorothy W. "Doro" LeBlond.
3:29	3:30		The President met with: David F. Demarest, Assistant for Communications Barbara G. "Bobbie" Kilberg, Deputy Assistant for Public Liaison
3:30			The President went to the Roosevelt Room.
3:30	3:37		The President met to discuss the Administration's positions on the Striker Replacement legislation, the Family and Medical Leave Act and the Civil Rights Act of 1991 with business leaders. For a list of attendees, <u>APPENDIX "E."</u>
3:37			The President returned to the Oval Office.
3:46			The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.
3:47	3:56		The President motored from the South Grounds to Fort Myer, Arlington, Virginia.
3:56			The President was greeted by Maj. Gen. William F. Streeter, Commanding General of
			continued

LOCATION  
 FORT MYER  
 ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA

DATE FEBRUARY 26, 1991  
 TIME 3:56 p.m. DAY TUESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
			the U.S. Army of the Military in the District of Columbia.
3:59			The President went to the off-stage announcement area.
4:00			The President went to the podium on stage.
4:02	4:08		The President addressed the retirement ceremony for Gen. Maxwell R. Thurman, Commander in Chief, U.S. Southern Command. Members of Press
4:08			The President went to the holding area.
4:10			The President returned to his motorcade.
4:11	4:19		The President motored from Fort Myer to the South Grounds of the White House.
4:24			The President returned to the Oval Office.
4:31	5:00		The President met with: Mr. Sununu
4:31	4:54		Laurie A. Firestone, Social Secretary to the First Lady
5:00			The President went to the barber shop.
5:01	5:36		The President had a haircut.
5:36			The President returned to the Oval Office.
5:54	6:02	P	The President talked with Thomas Ludlow "Lud" Ashley, President Association of Bank Holding Companies, Washington, D.C.
6:02	6:06	P	The President talked with Secretary of the Treasury Nicholas F. Brady.
6:13	6:20	P	The President talked with Secretary Baker.
6:24	6:25		The President met with: Maria Eitel Sheehan, Deputy Director, Media Relations Alexandra Sheehan, family member

continued

LOCATION  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE FEBRUARY 26, 1991  
TIME 6:24 p.m. DAY TUESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
6:25			The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.
6:26			The President went to the doctor's office.
6:27			The President returned to the second floor Residence.
7:30			The President had dinner with: Barbara Bush, The First Lady Kenneth C. Raynor, golf professional at Cape Arundel Golf Club, Kennebunkport, Maine Mrs. Kenneth C. (Anne) Raynor, wife
7:34	7:42	P	The President talked with Willard C. "Spike" Heminway, personal friend of the Presidents from Greenwich, Connecticut.
8:10			The President returned to the doctor's office.
9:23			The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.
9:26			The President returned to the second floor Residence. He was accompanied by: Barbara Bush, The First Lady Mr. Raynor Mrs. Raynor
9:28	9:30	R	The President talked with his son, George W. Bush.
9:40			The President retired.

**APPENDICES FOR PRESIDENTIAL DIARY  
OF  
TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 26, 1991**

MEETING WITH BIPARTISAN MEMBERS OF CONGRESS  
February 26, 1991  
The Cabinet Room

APPENDIX "A" Page 1  
Attendance confirmed by Mr.  
McClure's office.

ATTENDEES:

The President

James A. Baker III, Secretary of State

Robert A. Mosbacher, Secretary of Commerce

Carla A. Hills, U.S. Representative for Trade Negotiations

Senator George J. Mitchell, (D-Maine)

Senator Robert J. Dole, (R-Kansas)

Senator Claiborne Pell, (D-Rhode Island)

Senator Jesse Helms, (R-North Carolina)

Senator Lloyd Bensten, (D-Texas)

Senator Bob Packwood, (R-Oregon)

Senator Patrick J. Leahy, (D-Vermont)

Senator Richard G. Lugar, (R-Indiana)

Senator John C. Danforth, (R-Missouri)

Representative Thomas S. Foley, (D-Washington)

Representative Richard A. Gephardt, (D-Missouri)

Representative Robert H. Michel, (R-Illinois)

Representative Dante Fascell, (D-Florida)

Representative William Broomfield, (R-Michigan)

Representative Bill Archer, (R-Texas)

Representative Thomas Coleman, (R-Missouri)

Representative John Dingell, (D-Michigan)

Representative Norm Lent, (R-New York)

John H. Sununu, Chief of Staff  
Brent Scowcroft, Assistant for National Security Affairs  
Phillip D. Brady, Assistant and Staff Secretary  
David F. Demarest, Assistant for Communications  
M. Marlin Fitzwater, Assistant and Press Secretary  
Robert M. Gates, Deputy Assistant for National Security Affairs  
C. Boyden Gray, Counsel  
Edith E. "Ede" Holiday, Assistant and Secretary to the Cabinet  
Frederick D. McClure, Assistant for Legislative Affairs  
Roger B. Porter, Assistant for Economic and Domestic Policy  
Nicholas E. Calio, Deputy Assistant for Legislative Affairs  
Robert J. Portman, Deputy Assistant for Legislative Affairs  
Virginia A. Lampley, Special Assistant for National Security Affairs and Senior Director for Legislative Affairs  
Frances Norris, Special Assistant for Legislative Affairs  
Nell Payne, Special Assistant for Legislative Affairs  
William "Bill" Gribbin, Assistant to the Vice President for Legislative Affairs  
Janet Mullins, Assistant Secretary of State for Legislative Affairs  
David Mulford, Under Secretary for International Affairs, Department of Treasury  
Jack Parnell, Deputy Secretary of Agriculture  
Joshua Bolten, General Counsel, U.S. Trade Representative  
Mary Tinsley, Assistant U.S. Trade Representative for Congressional Affairs

APPENDIX "A"    Page 3  
2-26-91

ATTENDEES:

The President

James A. Baker III, Secretary of State

Richard L. Thornburgh, Attorney General

Carla A. Hills, U.S. Representative for Trade Negotiations

John H. Sununu, Chief of Staff

John Walters, Acting Director, Office of National Drug Control Policy

Brent Scowcroft, Assistant for National Security Affairs

Robert M. Gates, Deputy Assistant for National Security Affairs

Bernard W. Aronson, Assistant Secretary of State for Inter-American Affairs

Thomas McNamara, Ambassador of the U.S. to Columbia

William T. Pryce, Director, Latin American Affairs, National Security Council (NSC)

Alex Schiavo, interpreter, Department of State

Cesar Gaviria Trujillo, President of the Republic of Columbia

Luis Fernando Jaramillo, Minister of Foreign Affairs, the Republic of Columbia

Jaime Garcia-Parra, Ambassador of the Republic of Columbia to the U.S.

Jaime Giraldo Angel, Minister of Justice, the Republic of Columbia

Rudolf Hommes Rodriguez, Minister of Finance, the Republic of Columbia

Luis Fernando Vergara, Minister of Mines and Energy, the Republic of Columbia

**Carlos Gustavo Arrieta, Procurator-General, the Republic of  
Columbia**

**Gabriel Silva Lujan, Advisor to the President, the Republic of  
Columbia**

LUNCHEON FOR PRESIDENT TRUJILLO  
February 26, 1991  
The State Dining Room

APPENDIX "C"  
Attendance confirmed by NSC.

ATTENDEES:

The President

James A. Baker III, Secretary of State

Richard L. Thornburgh, Attorney General

John Walters, Acting Director, Office of National Drug Control Policy

Brent Scowcroft, Assistant for National Security Affairs

Andrew H. Card Jr., Assistant and Deputy to the Chief of Staff

Robert M. Gates, Deputy Assistant for National Security Affairs

Bernard W. Aronson, Assistant Secretary of State for Inter-American Affairs

Thomas McNamara, Ambassador of the U.S. to Columbia

William T. Pryce, Director, Latin American Affairs, National Security Council (NSC)

Cesar Gaviria Trujillo, President of the Republic of Columbia

Luis Fernando Jaramillo, Minister of Foreign Affairs, the Republic of Columbia

Jaime Garcia-Parra, Ambassador of the Republic of Columbia to the U.S.

Jaime Giraldo Angel, Minister of Justice, the Republic of Columbia

Rudolf Hommes Rodriguez, Minister of Finance, the Republic of Columbia

Luis Fernando Vergara, Minister of Mines and Energy, the Republic of Columbia

Carlos Gustavo Arrieta, Procurator-General, the Republic of Columbia

Gabriel Silva Lughan, Advisor to the President, the Republic of Columbia

MEETING WITH MEMBERS OF CONGRESS

February 26, 1991

Room 474, Indian Treaty Room, the Old  
Executive Office Building

APPENDIX "D" Page 1  
Attendance not confirmed.

ATTENDEES:

The President

Senator John Seymour, (R-California)

Representative Wayne Allard, (R-Colorado)

Representative William Barrett, (R-Nebraska)

Representative John Boehner, (R-Ohio)

Representative Dave Camp, (R-Michigan)

Representative Randall "Duke" Cunningham, (R-California)

Representative John Doolittle, (R-California)

Representative Wayne Gilchrest, (R-Maryland)

Representative David Hobson, (R-Ohio)

Representative Scott Klug, (R-Wisconsin)

Representative Richard Nichols, (R-Kansas)

Representative Jim Ramstad, (R-Minnesota)

Representative Frank Riggs, (R-California)

Representative Rick Santorum, (R-Pennsylvania)

Representative Charles Taylor, (R-North Carolina)

Representative Bill Zeliff, (R-New Hampshire)

Representative Dick Zimmer, (R-New Jersey)

John Anelli, staff member, Representative Klug

Bill Brack, staff member, Senator Brown

Anthony Caligiuri, staff member, Representative Gilchrest

Mary Beth Carooza, staff member, Representative Hobson  
Frederick D. McClure, Assistant for Legislative Affairs  
Nicholas E. Calio, Deputy Assistant for Legislative Affairs  
Robert J. Portman, Deputy Assistant for Legislative Affairs

ATTENDEES:

The President

Bob Bannister, Senior Vice President, National Association of Homebuilders of the U.S.

Mike Baroody, Senior Vice President, National Association of Manufacturers

Bert Beatty, Executive Vice President, Associated General Contractors of America

Red Cavaney, President, American Paper Institute

Bruce Gates, Vice Preisident, National-American Wholesale Grocers Association

Joe Gerard, American Furniture Manufacturers Association

Mark Gorman, Senior Vice President, National Association of Restaurants

Charlie Hawkins, Executive Vice President, Associated Builders and Contractors

Kip Hawley, Vice President, Union Pacific Corporation

Jeff Joseph, Vice President, Chamber of Commerce

Sam Maury, Executive Director, Business Roundtable

Todd McCracken, Government Affairs Director, National Small Business United

Jeffrey McGuiness, Director, Labor Policy Association

Mike Rousch, Senior Director, Senate Legislation Affairs, National Federation of Independent Business

John Runyan, Senior Vice President, Printing Industries of America

John Satagaj, President, Small Business Legislative Council

Bob Thompson, Partner, Thompson, Mann and Hudson

Dirk Van Dongen, President, National Association of  
Wholesaler-Distributors

**WITHDRAWAL SHEET  
(GEORGE BUSH LIBRARY)**

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
1.Daily Diary	Name of Briefer Redacted (1 page)	2/27/91	P1, F1
<b>COLLECTION</b> Bush Presidential Records Office of Appointments and Scheduling			
<b>FILE LOCATION</b> Presidential Daily Diary      Box 48 2/27/91 [CF OA 1787]			

**RESTRICTION CODES**

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(e)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]  
 P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]  
 P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]  
 P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]  
 P-5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]  
 P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

F-1 National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]  
 F-2 Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]  
 F-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]  
 F-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]  
 F-5 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(5) of the FOIA]  
 F-6 Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]  
 F-7 Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]  
 F-8 Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

GEORGE BUSH LIBRARY

THIS FORM MARKS THE FILE LOCATION OF ITEM NUMBER   1    
LISTED IN THE WITHDRAWAL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER.

THE FOLLOWING PAGE HAS HAD MATERIAL REDACTED. CONSULT THE  
WITHDRAWL SHEET AT THE FRONT OF THIS FOLDER FOR FURTHER  
INFORMATION.

LOCATION

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE

FEBRUARY 27, 1991

TIME

5:02 a.m. DAY WEDNESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
5:02	5:08	P	The President talked with Kevin M. O'Connell, Intelligence Analyst, White House Situation Room, National Security Council (NSC).
6:14		P	The President telephoned the Press Office. The call was not completed.
6:20	6:21	P	The President talked with Mr. O'Connell.
6:55			The President went to the South Grounds of the White House.
7:00			The President went to the Oval Office.
7:15	7:30		The President met with his Chief of Staff, John H. Sununu.
7:32	7:34	P	The President talked with Senator Alan K. Simpson (R-Wyoming).
7:42	7:43	P	The President telephoned Representative Benjamin A. Gilman (R-New York). The President talked with Mrs. Gilman.
7:43	7:47	P	The President talked with James D. "Jim" Robinson III, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, American Express Company, New York, New York.
7:50	7:53	P	The President telephoned his son, Marvin P. Bush. The President talked with his daughter-in-law, Mrs. Marvin P. (Margaret) Bush.
7:52	8:01		The President met with:
7:53	7:55		Mr. Sununu Andrew H. Card Jr., Assistant and Deputy to the Chief of Staff
8:01	8:22		The President met for an intelligence briefing with: William H. Webster, Director, Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Brent Scowcroft, Assistant for National

continued

## LOCATION

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

## DATE

FEBRUARY 27, 1991

## TIME

8:01 a.m. <sup>DAY</sup> WEDNESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
			Security Affairs Robert M. Gates, Deputy Assistant for National Security Affairs Mr. Sununu
8:23	9:19		The President met for a national security briefing with: J. Danforth Quayle, Vice President Mr. Scowcroft Mr. Gates Mr. Sununu
9:19	9:22		The President met with: Vice President Quayle Mr. Sununu
9:27	9:32		The President met with: Kenneth C. Raynor, golf professional at Cape Arundel Golf Club, Kennebunkport, Maine Mrs. Kenneth C. (Anne) Raynor, wife Kyle Raynor, son
9:33	9:38	P	The President talked with his daughter, Dorothy W. "Doro" LeBlond.
9:39	9:51	P	The President talked with Secretary of Transportation, Samuel K. Skinner.
9:56			The President went to Room 450 in the Old Executive Office Building.
9:59	10:13		The President participated in a briefing for the Conference on Market Economics and Management Training for Eastern Europe. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "A."</u> Members of Press in/out
10:13			The President returned to the Oval Office.
10:20	10:23		The President met with Mr. Sununu.
			The President participated in a briefing for an upcoming luncheon with:
10:23	10:53		Mr. Sununu
10:23	10:49		Richard G. Darman, Director, Office of
			continued

LOCATION  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE FEBRUARY 27, 1991  
TIME 10:23 a.m. DAY WEDNESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
10:23	10:53		Management and Budget (OMB)
10:23	10:45		Mr. Gates David F. Demarest, Assistant for Communications
10:23	10:53		M. Marlin Fitzwater, Assistant and Press Secretary
10:23	10:45		Roger B. Porter, Assistant for Economic and Domestic Policy
10:23	10:45		Deborah Amend, Special Assistant to the President for Communications
10:23	10:45		Shiree Sanchez, Associate Director, Public Liaison
10:37	10:51	R	The President talked on a secure conference call with: Francois Mitterrand, President of the Republic of France Cornelius F. O'Leary, Director, White House Situation Room, National Security Council (NSC) Eliza Burnham, interpreter, Department of State
10:53			The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.
10:54	10:57		The President motored from the South Grounds to the J.W. Marriott Hotel, 1331 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
10:57			The President was greeted by: Mohammed Ihsan Jr., Director of Catering Operations, J.W. Marriott Hotel, Washington, D.C. Nancy L. Conroy, Catering Sales Manager, J.W. Marriott Hotel, Washington, D.C. Troy Asche, Director of Housekeeping Services, J.W. Marriott Hotel, Washington, D.C.
10:58			The President went to the holding room.
10:59			The President was greeted by: R. William "Bill" Taylor, President, American Society of Associated Executives

continued

LOCATION  
J.W. MARRIOTT HOTEL  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE FEBRUARY 27, 1991  
TIME 10:59 a.m. DAY WEDNESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
			Robert L. Woodson, President, National Center for Neighborhood Enterprise
11:03			The Presidential party went to the off-stage announcement area.
11:05			The Presidential party went to their seats on stage.
11:05	11:28		The President attended a meeting of the members of the American Society of Association Executives and Neighborhood Volunteer Organizations. Members of Press
11:06			The President was introduced by Mr. Taylor.
11:08	11:28		The President addressed approximately 600 guests attending the conference.
11:30			The President returned to his motorcade.
11:33	11:35		The President motored from the J.W. Marriott Hotel to the South Grounds of the White House.
11:36			The President returned to the Oval Office.
11:37	12:07		The President met with:
11:39	11:58		Mr. Sununu
11:39	11:58		Mr. Scowcroft
11:58	12:07		Mr. Gates
11:58	12:07		Mr. Darman
11:37	11:58		Mr. Porter
			Mr. Fitzwater
12:07			The President went to the Roosevelt Room.
12:07	1:14		The President hosted a working luncheon for Hispanic television, radio and print media executives. For a list of attendees, see <u>APPENDIX "B."</u>
1:15			The President returned to the Oval Office.
1:15	1:19		The President participated in a photo
			continued

LOCATION

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE

FEBRUARY 27, 1991

TIME

1:15 p.m.

DAY

WEDNESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
			opportunity with the Hispanic media executives.
1:19	1:28		The President met with: James A. Baker III, Secretary of State Mr. Sununu Mr. Gates
1:30	1:33		The President met with: Vice President Quayle
1:29	1:33		Secretary Baker
1:29	1:33		Charles G. "Chase" Untermeyer, Assistant and Director of Presidential Personnel
1:29	1:33		William E. "Billie" Karl, personal friend of the President's from Corpus Christi, Texas
1:34	2:03		The President met with Douglas Hurd, Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (UK). For a list of attendees, see APPENDIX "C." Members of Press in/out
2:03	2:58		The President met to discuss Operation Desert Storm in the Persian Gulf with:
2:03	2:58		Vice President Quayle
2:03	2:55		Secretary Baker
2:03	2:55		Richard B. Cheney, Secretary of Defense
			Gen. Colin L. Powell, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff (JCS)
2:03	2:58		Mr. Sununu
2:03	2:58		Mr. Scowcroft
2:03	2:58		Mr. Gates (out/in)
2:40	2:58		Richard N. Haass, Senior Director, Near East and South Asian Affairs, National Security Council (NSC)
2:03	2:58	P	Mr. Fitzwater (out/in)
2:57			The President telephoned Margaret Bush. The call was not completed.
3:01			The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.
3:09			The President returned to the Oval Office.
			continued

LOCATION  
THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE FEBRUARY 27, 1991  
TIME 3:09 p.m. DAY WEDNESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
4:08			The President went to the Swimming Pool cabana.
4:50	4:52	P	The President talked with Margaret Bush.
5:15	5:17	P	The President talked with the First Lady.
5:20			The President returned to the Oval Office.
5:22	5:35		The President met with Mr. Sununu.
			The President met to discuss Operation Desert Storm in the Persian Gulf with:
5:54	6:29		Secretary Cheney
5:54	6:29		Gen. Powell
5:54	6:18		Mr. Sununu
6:00	6:18		Mr. Scowcroft
5:56	6:18		Mr. Gates
6:02	6:18		Mr. Card (out/in)
6:28	6:28	P	The President talked with White House Usher, Dennis W. Freemeyer.
6:30			The President returned to the second floor Residence.
6:38		P	The President telephoned his sister, Mrs. Alexander E. "Sandy" (Nancy) Ellis. The call was not completed.
6:43	6:45	P	The President talked with Secretary Baker.
7:01	7:01	P	The President talked with Margaret Bush.
7:05			The President had dinner with: Barbara Bush, The First Lady Patricia A. Presock, Deputy Assistant Bridget E. Montagne, Executive Assistant, Office of the President
7:05			The President and the First Lady had dinner with: Patricia A. Presock, Deputy Assistant Bridget E. Montagne, Executive Assistant, Office of the President

continued

LOCATION

THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE

FEBRUARY 27, 1991

TIME

7:05 p.m. DAY

WEDNESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
7:20	7:21	R	The President talked with Mr. Sununu.
7:23	8:15		The President met with: Mr. Sununu Mr. Scowcroft Mr. Gates
7:23	8:10		The President met with: Mr. Sununu Mr. Scowcroft Mr. Gates
7:45		R	The President was telephoned by his Personal Assistant, Donald C. Rhodes. The President's Deputy Assistant took the call.
8:00	8:06	P	The President talked with Mr. Fitzwater.
8:05	8:06	R	The President talked with Mr. Fitzwater.
8:07	8:07	P	The President talked with Nancy Ellis.
8:20			The Presidential party returned to the Oval Office.
9:02			The President made an Address to the Nation on the suspension of Allied offensive combat operations in the Persian Gulf. The President's remarks were broadcast live of nationwide television and radio. Members of Press
9:14		R	The President was telephoned by Ms. Presock. The First Lady took the call.
9:15			The President and the First Lady returned to the second floor Residence.
9:16			The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.
9:17			The President returned to the second floor Residence.
9:20	9:45		The President met to discuss Operation Desert
			continued

LOCATION  
 THE WHITE HOUSE  
 WASHINGTON, D.C.

DATE FEBRUARY 27, 1991  
 TIME 9:20 p.m. DAY WEDNESDAY

IN	OUT	PHONE	ACTIVITY
			Storm in the Persian Gulf with: Vice President Quayle Secretary Cheney Gen. Powell Mr. Sununu Mr. Gates Mr. Haass
9:21	9:23	R	The President talked on a conference call with: Brian Mulroney, Prime Minister of Canada Adrian A. Basora, Director, European and Soviet Affairs, National Security Council (NSC) Ralph H. Sigler, Deputy Director, White House Situation Room, National Security Council (NSC)
9:29	9:29	R	The President talked with his son, George W. Bush.
9:32	9:35	P	The President talked with Mr. Fitzwater.
9:55			The President went to the doctor's office.
10:25	10:26	R	The President talked with Henry A. Kissinger, President, Kissinger and Associates, New York, New York.
10:41			The President returned to the South Grounds of the White House.
10:46			The President returned to the second floor Residence.
10:46			The President retired.

APPENDICES FOR PRESIDENTIAL DIARY  
OF  
WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 27, 1991

MEETING WITH THE CONFERENCE ON MARKET  
ECONOMICS AND MANAGEMENT TRAINING FOR  
EASTERN EUROPE

February 27, 1991  
Room 450, the Old Executive Office Building

APPENDIX "A"

Attendance confirmed by  
notes.

ATTENDEES:

The President

Michael J. Boskin, Chairman, Council of Economic Advisers (CEA)

Ronald W. Roskens, Administrator of the Agency for International  
Development (AID)

John E. Robson, Deputy Secretary of the Treasury

Bruce S. Gelb, Director of the United States Information Agency

Raymond Smith, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, Bell  
Atlantic

Wesley Posvar, President, University of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Lyoben Berov, CEA President, Bulgaria

David Gergen, Moderator, U.S. News and World Report magazine

George Varga, President, Tungsram Company, Hungary

Jaceksaryusz Wolski, Coordinator for Assistance to Poland (need  
to ID)

Haile Aguilar, member attending the meeting

Franklin Allen, member attending the meeting

Graham Allison, member attending the meeting

Rand Araskog, member attending the meeting

William Archey, member attending the meeting

Robert Atwell, member attending the meeting

William Barracough, member attending the meeting

Richard W. Barsness, member attending the meeting

HISPANIC MEDIA EXECUTIVES LUNCHEON  
February 27, 1991  
Roosevelt Room

APPENDIX "B"  
Attendance not confirmed.

ATTENDEES:

The President

Raul Alacon Jr., representative, Spanish Broadcasting System, Inc.

Barrett Alley, Cadena Radio Control

Ricardo Alvarez del Castillo, Tichenor Spanish Radio

Carlos R. Barba, Telemundo Group, Inc.

Mary Helen Barro, American Hispanic Owned-Radio Association

Joaquin F. Blaya, Univision Network

Eduardo Caballero, Caballero Spanish Media

Monica Lozano-Centanino, La Opinion Newspaper

Jesus Chavarria, Hispanic Business Magazine

J. William Grimes, Univision Holdings, Inc.

W. Gary McBride, Telemundo Group, Inc.

Gustavo Pupo-Mayo, El Nuevo Herald, Miami Herald newspaper

Roger Toll, Mas Magazine

John H. Sununu, Chief of Staff

David F. Demarest, Assistant for Communications

Roger B. Porter, Assistant for Economic and Domestic Policy

M. Marlin Fitzwater, Assistant and Press Secretary

Deborah Amend, Special Assistant to the President for Communications

MEETING WITH DOUGLAS HURD OF GREAT BRITAIN  
February 27, 1991  
The Oval Office

APPENDIX "C"  
Attendance confirmed by NSC.

ATTENDEES:

The President

J. Danforth Quayle, Vice President

James A. Baker III, Secretary of State

Richard B. Cheney, Secretary of Defense

Gen. Colin L. Powell, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff (JCS)

John H. Sununu, Chief of Staff

Brent Scowcroft, Assistant for National Security Affairs

Robert M. Gates, Deputy Assistant for National Security Affairs

Raymond G.H. Seitz, Assistant Secretary of State for European and Canadian Affairs

Philip D. Zelikow, Director, European and Soviet Affairs,  
National Security Council (NSC)

M. Marlin Fitzwater, Assistant and Press Secretary

Douglas Hurd, Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (UK)

Antony Acland, Ambassador of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (UK) to the U.S.

Patrick Fairweather, Deputy Under Secretary of State, the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (UK)

Richard Gozney, Private Secretary, the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (UK)